DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 141 050 RC 009 996

AUTHOR	Fernandez, Edward, Comp.; And Others
TITLE	Persons of Spanish Origin in the United States: March 1976. Population Characteristics, Current Population Reports.
INSTITUTION	Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md. Population Div.
REPORT NO	Series P-20-310
PUB DATE	Jul 77
NOTE	74p.; Related documents include ED 119 940, ED 135 565. Not available in hard copy due to small print size of original document
AVAILABLE FROM	Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (Series P-20, No. 310; $1.55)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	Academic Achievement; Age; *Census Figures; Cubans; *Demography; Economic Factors; Employment; *Ethnic Origins; Family Characteristics; Income; Marital Status; Mexican Americans; National Surveys; *Population Trends; Puerto Ricans; Residential Patterns; *Socioeconomic Status; *Spanish Speaking

ABSTRACT

In March 1976, there were 11.1 million persons of Spanish origin in the United States. These included 6.6 million persons of Mexican origin, 1.8 million of Puerto Rican origin, about 700,000 of Cuban origin, and about 2.1 million of Central or South American and other Spanish origin. This report provides a statistical description of the social, economic, and demographic characteristics of the Spanish origin population in the United States. The information is compiled from data collected in the March 1976 Current Population Survey. Information is given on the total U.S. population, and the Spanish origin population and its subcategories (Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, and other Spanish origin). Supplemented by text tables and graphs, the report includes information on size, composition, age, sex, marital and family status, education, employment, occupation, income, and other characteristics of these populations. The source and reliability of the estimates are discussed. (NQ)

****
* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished *
* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort *
* to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal *
* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality *
* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available *
* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not *
* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions *
* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *
****

rec 11-08-77

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Population Characteristics

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Series P-20, No. 310
Issued July 1977

ED141050

Persons of Spanish Origin in the United States: March 1976

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

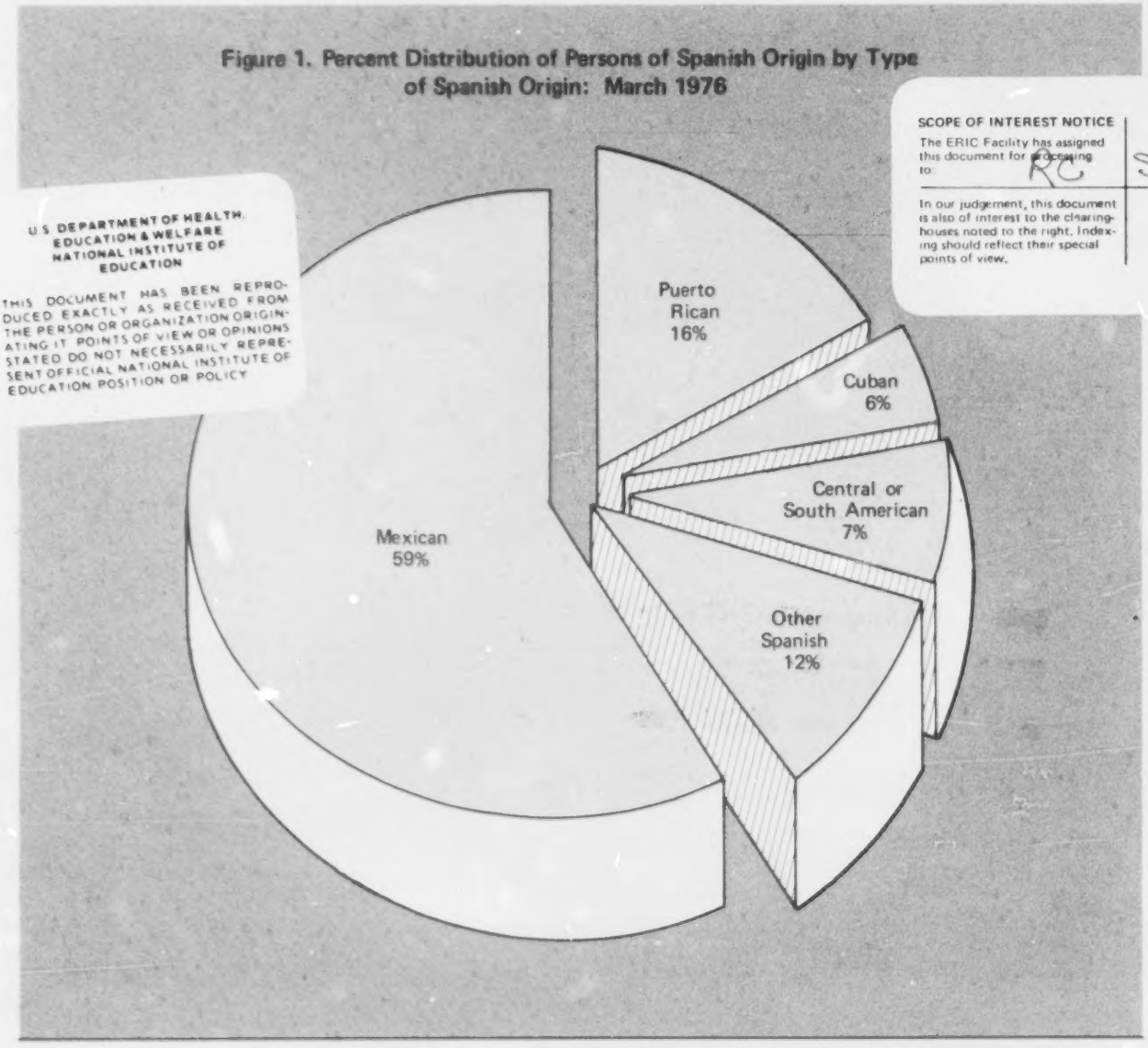
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

SCOPE OF INTEREST NOTICE

The ERIC Facility has assigned this document for processing to: RC SO

In our judgement, this document is also of interest to the clearinghouses noted to the right. Indexing should reflect their special points of view.

Figure 1. Percent Distribution of Persons of Spanish Origin by Type of Spanish Origin: March 1976



RC 0099996

U.S. Department of Commerce
Juanita M. Kreps, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Manuel D. Plotkin, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Deputy Director
Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director
for Demographic Fields

POPULATION DIVISION
Meyer Zitter, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by **Edward Fernandez**, Chief, Spanish Statistics Staff, Population Division. Valuable assistance in checking and editing table content and reproducing computer-generated graphs was provided by **Arthur Cresce**. Clerical assistance was provided by **Carmen Denavas**. General supervision and review were provided by **Nampeo McKenney**, Chief, Ethnic and Racial Statistics Staff, **Charles E. Johnson, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief (Demographic and Social Statistics Programs), and by **Paul C. Glick**, Senior Demographer, Population Division.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-20, No. 310, "Persons of Spanish Origin in the United States: March 1976," U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1977.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce district offices. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank. Additional charge for foreign mailing, $14.00. All population series reports sold as a single consolidated subscription $56.00 per year. Price for this report $1.55.

Population Characteristics

Series P-20, No. 310
Issued July 1977

Persons of Spanish Origin in the United States: March 1976

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	1
Population size and distribution	1
Characteristics of persons	1
Characteristics of families	8
Definitions and explanations	12
Comparability of data with the 1970 Census	15

TEXT TABLES

Table		Page
A.	Spanish origin population by type of Spanish origin, for the United States: March 1976	1
B.	Persons of Spanish origin for the United States and selected areas: March 1976	2
C.	Total and Spanish origin population by broad age groups and type of Spanish origin, for the United States: March 1976	3
D.	Marital status of persons of Spanish origin 14 years old and over by type of Spanish origin and sex, for the United States: March 1976	3
E.	Percent of the Spanish origin population 25 years old and over by years of school completed, type of Spanish origin, and age, for the United States: March 1976	6
F.	Broad occupation group of employed persons of Spanish origin 16 years old and over by sex and type of Spanish origin for the United States: March 1976	8
G.	Income in 1975 of persons of Spanish origin 14 years old and over with income by type of Spanish origin and sex, for the United States: March 1976	9
H.	Residence of Spanish origin families by type of Spanish origin, for the United States: March 1976	10
I.	Spanish origin families by type of Spanish origin and size of family, for the United States: March 1976	11
J.	Income in 1975 of Spanish origin families by type of Spanish origin, for the United States: March 1976	11
K.	Summary characteristics of Spanish and Mexican origin families by poverty status, for the United States: March 1976	11
L.	Number of persons of Spanish origin: 1970 Census and March 1976 CPS	15

CONTENTS—Continued

CHARTS

Figure		Page
1.	Percent distribution of persons of Spanish origin by type of Spanish origin: March 1976	cover
2.	Percent distribution of persons of Spanish origin by residence in selected States: March 1976	2
3.	Median age of all persons and persons of Spanish origin by type of Spanish origin: March 1976	2
4.	Percent of persons of Spanish origin 14 years old and over by marital status, sex, and type of Spanish origin: March 1976	4
5.	Percent of persons of Spanish origin 25 years old and over by years of school completed and type of Spanish origin: March 1976	5
6.	Percent distribution of employed persons 16 years old and over by broad occupation group, sex, and type of Spanish origin: March 1976	7
7.	Median income in 1975 of persons of Spanish origin 16 years old and over by type of Spanish origin and sex: March 1976	8
8.	Median income in 1975 of all families and Spanish origin families by type of Spanish origin: March 1976	10
9.	Percent of all families and Spanish origin families by poverty status in 1975 and type of Spanish origin: March 1976	12

DETAILED TABLES

Table		Page
1.	Population of Spanish origin by sex and type of Spanish origin, for the United States and the Five Southwestern States: March 1976	17
2.	Total and Spanish origin population by broad age groups, sex, and type of Spanish origin, for the United States: March 1976	17
3.	Total and Spanish origin population by age, sex, and type of Spanish origin, for the United States: March 1976	18
4.	Total and Spanish origin population by age, sex, and type of Spanish origin, for the Five Southwestern States: March 1976	19
5.	Marital status of persons of Spanish origin 14 years old and over by type of Spanish origin and sex, for the United States: March 1976	20
6.	Marital status of persons of Spanish origin 14 years old and over by type of Spanish origin, age, and sex, for the United States: March 1976	21
7.	Percent of total and Spanish origin population 25 years old and over by type of Spanish origin, years of school completed, age, and sex, for the United States: March 1976	22
8.	Years of school completed by persons of Spanish origin 14 years old and over by age, sex, and type of Spanish origin, for the United States: March 1976	23
9.	Total employed males and employed males of Spanish origin 25 to 64 years old by income in 1975, broad occupation group, and number of school years completed, for the United States: March 1976	26
10.	Employment status and major occupation group of the total and Spanish origin population 16 years old and over by sex and type of Spanish origin, for the United States: March 1976	27
11.	Income in 1975 of all persons and of persons of Spanish origin 14 years old and over by type of Spanish origin and sex, for the United States: March 1976	28
12.	Income in 1975 of persons of Spanish and Mexican origin 14 years old and over by age and sex, for the United States: March 1976	29

CONTENTS--Continued

DETAILED TABLES—Continued

Table		Page
13.	Income in 1975 of persons of Spanish and Mexican origin 14 years old and over by residence and sex, for the United States: March 1976	30
14.	Income in 1975 of persons of Spanish and Mexican origin 25 years old and over by sex and number of school years completed, for the United States: March 1976	33
15.	Income in 1975 of persons of Spanish and Mexican origin 14 years old and over in the employed civilian labor force by occupation of longest job in 1975 and sex, for the United States: March 1976	35
16.	Income in 1975 of persons of Spanish and Mexican origin 14 years old and over by relationship to head of household and sex, for the United States: March 1976	37
17.	Characteristics of Spanish origin families by residence, size, type of family, and type of Spanish origin, for the United States: March 1976	38
18.	Family status and relationship to head of household of all persons and persons of Spanish origin by type of Spanish origin, for the United States: March 1976	39
19.	Family status and relationship to head of household of all persons and persons of Spanish origin by type of Spanish origin, for the Five Southwestern States: March 1976	40
20.	Persons in households with head of Spanish and Mexican origin by family status and age, for the United States: March 1976	41
21.	Husband-wife households by origin of husband and origin of wife, for the United States: March 1976	42
22.	Husband-wife households by origin of husband and origin of wife, for the Five Southwestern States: March 1976	43
23.	Family relationship and presence of parents for persons of Spanish and Mexican origin under 18 years old by age, for the United States: March 1976	44
24.	Income in 1975 of Spanish and Mexican origin families by type of family, for the United States: March 1976	45
25.	Income in 1975 of all families and Spanish origin families by size of family and type of Spanish origin, for the United States: March 1976	46
26.	Income in 1975 of Spanish, Mexican, and Puerto Rican origin families by number of related children under 18 years old, for the United States: March 1976	48
27.	Income in 1975 of Spanish, Mexican, and Puerto Rican origin families by residence, for the United States: March 1976	50
28.	Income in 1975 of Spanish and Mexican origin families with head 25 years old and over by years of school completed of the family head, for the United States: March 1976	51
29.	Income in 1975 of Spanish, Mexican, and Puerto Rican origin families and of unrelated individuals by number of earners, for the United States: March 1976	52
30.	Selected summary characteristics of Spanish and Mexican origin families and unrelated individuals by poverty status, for the United States: March 1976	53
31.	Selected detailed characteristics of Spanish and Mexican origin families by poverty status, for the United States: March 1976	54

APPENDIX A

Source and reliability of the estimates 55

CONTENTS—Continued
APPENDIX TABLES

Table		Page
A-1.	Standard error tables and characteristic types ror each data table	57
A-2.	Standard error tables and parameters to be used for each characteristic	58
A-3.	Standard error tables, parameters and factors to be used for each total U.S. population characteristic	58
A-4.	Standard errors of estimated numbers of Spanish origin persons or families: Type I characteristics	59
A-5.	Standard errors of estimated numbers of Spanish origin persons or families: Type II-E and II-I characteristics	59
A-6.	Standard errors of estimated numbers of Spanish origin persons or families: Type II-N characteristics	59
A-7.	Standard errors of estimated numbers of Spanish origin persons or families: Type III characteristics	59
A-8.	Standard errors of estimated percentages of Spanish origin persons or families: Type I characteristics	60
A-9.	Standard errors of estimated percentages of Spanish origin persons or families: Type II-E or II-I characteristics	60
A-10.	Standard errors of estimated percentages of Spanish origin persons or families: Type II-N characteristics	61
A-11.	Standard errors of estimated percentages of Spanish origin persons or families: Type III characteristics	61
A-12.	Standard errors of estimated number of persons and families—total U.S. population	62
A-13.	Standard errors of estimated percentages total employed, unemployed, or labor force total U.S. population	62

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

–	Represents zero.
B	Base for the derived figure is less than 75,000.
NA	Not available.
X	Not applicable
Z	Figure is less than 0.05 percent.

INTRODUCTION

This report provides a statistical description of the social, economic, and demographic characteristics of persons of Spanish origin in the United States. The information presented is compiled from data collected in the March 1976 Current Population Survey (CPS).[1] Persons of Spanish origin were identified by a question asking for self-identification of the person's origin or descent.

Specifically, this report includes information on the total population of the United States and the population of Spanish origin and its subcategories (Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, and other Spanish origin). Age, marital and family status, education, employment, occupation, income, and other characteristics of these populations are featured in the various tables and graphs shown in the report.

POPULATION SIZE AND DISTRIBUTION

According to the March 1976 CPS, 11.1 million persons, or about 5.3 percent of the overall population, identified themselves as of Spanish origin; this included 6.6 million persons of Mexican origin, 1.8 million persons of Puerto Rican origin, about 700,000 persons of Cuban origin, and about 2.1 million persons reporting themselves of Central or South American and other Spanish origin (tables A and B).

CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS

Age. The Spanish origin population in March 1976 included a substantial proportion of young persons; about 13 percent of all persons of Spanish origin were under 5 years old, and 44 percent were under 18 years old. In the entire Nation, however, only 7 percent of the population were under 5 years old, and 31 percent were under 18 years old. At the same time, the proportion of older persons was smaller for the Spanish population than for the overall population: only 4 percent of all Spanish origin persons were 65 years old and over compared to 10 percent for the overall population.

Furthermore, there were significant differences in the age composition by type of Spanish origin. The population of Mexican and Puerto Rican origin—probably because of high fertility—constituted a mostly young population, each with a median age of 20 years old. In contrast, the Cuban origin population—reflecting the older ages of those who left Cuba in large numbers to enter the United States in the early 1960's—was substantially older with a median age of 37 years old.

The median age of Spanish origin men, 20 years old, was lower than the median age of Spanish origin women, at 22 years old (tables C, 2, and 3).

Marital Status. Mainly because women, in general, marry at younger ages than do men, there were proportionally more single Spanish origin men than single Spanish origin women in March 1976; about one of every three men of Spanish origin 14 years old and over was single compared to only one of every four Spanish origin women.

Table A. Spanish Origin Population by Type of Spanish Origin, for the United States: March 1976

(Numbers in thousands)

Type of Spanish origin	Number	Percent
Total, Spanish origin..	11,117	100.0
Mexican.....	6,590	59.3
Puerto Rican.....	1,753	15.8
Cuban.....	687	6.2
Central or South American....	752	6.8
Other Spanish origin.....	1,335	12.0

[1] Data on persons of Spanish origin included in this report are directly comparable with Spanish population data collected in the Current Population Surveys of March 1973, March 1974, and March 1975. However, the data are not as directly comparable with years prior to 1973 because of the changes and innovations made in the CPS of March 1973 for collecting data on the Spanish population; see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-20, No. 264, "Persons of Spanish Origin in the United States: March 1973." For an explanation of comparability with the 1970 census, see the above report and page 15 of this report.

Table B. Persons of Spanish Origin for the United States and Selected Areas: March 1976

Area	Persons of Spanish origin (thousands)	Percent Spanish origin population		Confidence interval[3] (one standard error)	
		1976 CPS[1]	1970 census[2]	Total Spanish origin, 1976 CPS (thousands)	Percent Spanish origin, 1976 CPS
UNITED STATES					
Total	11,117	5.3	4.5	10,803 to 11,431	5.15 to 5.45
SELECTED AREAS					
New York State	1,655	9.3	7.4	1,536 to 1,774	8.6 to 10.0
Five Southwestern States	6,414	16.4	13.9	5,852 to 6,976	15.0 to 17.8
California	3,179	15.1	11.9	2,879 to 3,479	13.7 to 16.5
Texas	2,187	17.9	16.4	1,870 to 2,505	15.3 to 20.5
Other[4]	1,048	17.7	16.0	688 to 1,408	11.6 to 23.8
Remainder of the U.S.	3,048	1.9	1.8	2,879 to 3,218	1.8 to 2.0

[1]Resident population excluding persons in institutions and Armed Forces in barracks.
[2]Resident population.
[3]Estimates in this table (as well as in the rest of this report) are based on sample data and hence are subject to sampling error. If a census were conducted the chances are about 68 out of 100 that the census result would be contained in the one-standard error interval given in this table. See the section "Source and Reliability of the Estimates" for more information on standard errors and confidence intervals.
[4]Arizona, Colorado, and New Mexico.

Figure 2.
Percent Distribution of Persons of Spanish Origin by Residence in Selected States: March 1976

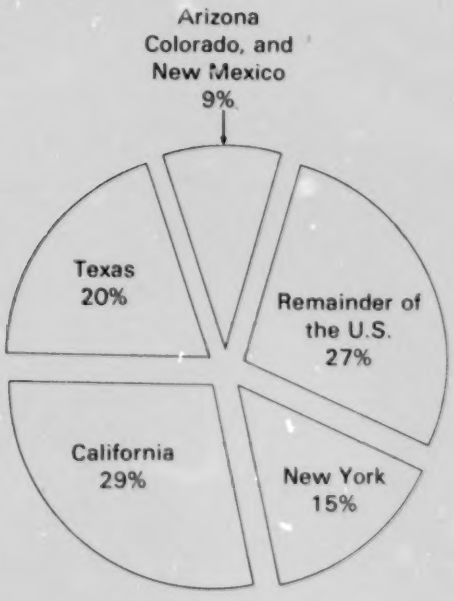


Figure 3.
Median Age of All Persons and Persons of Spanish Origin by Type of Spanish Origin: March 1976

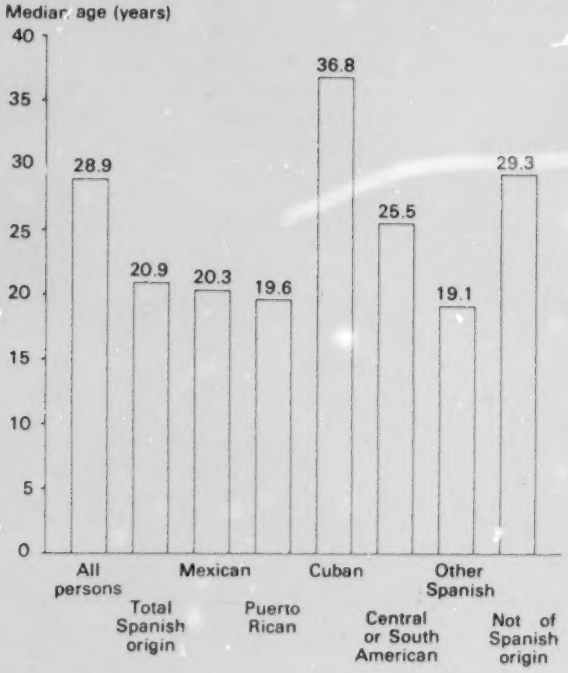


Table C. Total and Spanish Origin Population by Broad Age Groups and Type of Spanish Origin, for the United States: March 1976

Age	Total	Spanish origin					
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central or South American	Other Spanish
Median age.....years..	28.9	20.9	20.3	19.6	36.8	25.5	19.1
PERCENT							
Under 5 years old.....	7.4	12.8	13.3	12.5	5.6	14.1	13.7
18 years old and over.....	69.0	55.7	54.9	53.0	72.0	60.6	52.2
65 years old and over.....	10.3	3.8	3.5	2.5	9.6	2.1	4.9

About the same proportion (61 percent) of Spanish origin men as of Spanish origin women reported themselves as married. By contrast, there were more divorced Spanish women (236,000) than there were divorced men of Spanish origin (99,000). And because mortality of females is generally lower than for males, the proportion of widowed Spanish women was higher (6 percent) than the proportion of widowed Spanish origin men (2 percent).

In particular, sex differences in marital status were also noted by type of Spanish origin. A larger proportion of Puerto Rican women were divorced (7 percent) than were Puerto Rican men (3 percent); and similarly, about twice as many Mexican women as Mexican men were reported divorced (6 percent versus 3 percent, respectively). See tables D, 5 and

Education. In March 1976 about 19 percent of Spanish origin persons 25 years old and over had completed fewer than 5 years of school, and about 61 percent of all Spanish persons 25 years old and over were not high school graduates.

However, younger generations of Spanish persons are rapidly raising their educational attainment level; for example, the proportion of adults of Spanish origin with less than 5 years of school was only 5 percent for those 25 to 29 years old compared to 51 percent for those 65 years old and over.

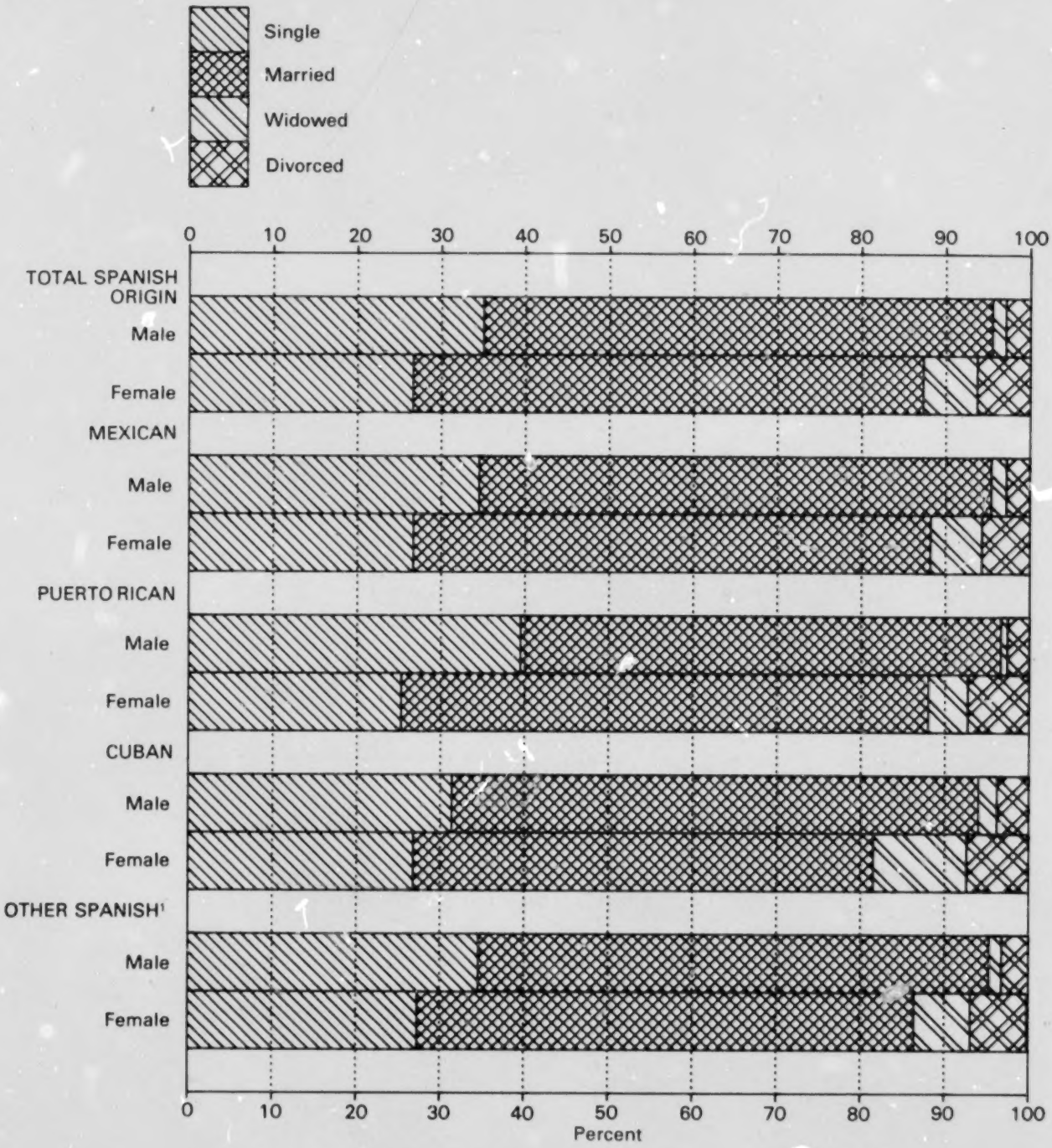
In addition, significant differences in educational attainment existed between the subcategories of Spanish origin. About 24 percent of persons of Mexican origin 25 years old and over had completed less than 5 years of school; the corresponding proportion for persons of Puerto Rican origin was 19 percent. Underscoring this difference in educational attainment between the Spanish ethnic groups are persons of Cuban origin. These persons have a relatively high educational level compared to persons of Mexican or Puerto Rican origin; for example, only 10 percent of Cubans 25 years old and over had completed less than 5 years of school, and about 52 percent of all Cuban persons in that age category had completed 4 years of high school or more (tables E, 7, and 8).

Table D. Marital Status of Persons of Spanish Origin 14 Years Old and Over by Type of Spanish Origin and Sex, for the United States: March 1976

Marital status	Total, Spanish origin		Mexican origin		Puerto Rican origin		Cuban origin		Other Spanish origin[1]	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total persons, 14 years old and over.....thousands..	3,415	3,777	2,067	2,147	502	599	251	302	596	728
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	35.0	26.6	34.5	26.7	39.5	25.3	31.4	26.8	34.6	27.3
Married.....	60.5	60.7	60.9	61.5	57.1	62.7	62.6	54.7	60.7	59.1
Widowed.....	1.6	6.4	1.8	6.1	0.8	4.7	2.2	11.1	1.5	6.7
Divorced.....	2.9	6.3	2.8	5.7	2.6	7.3	3.8	7.4	3.2	6.7

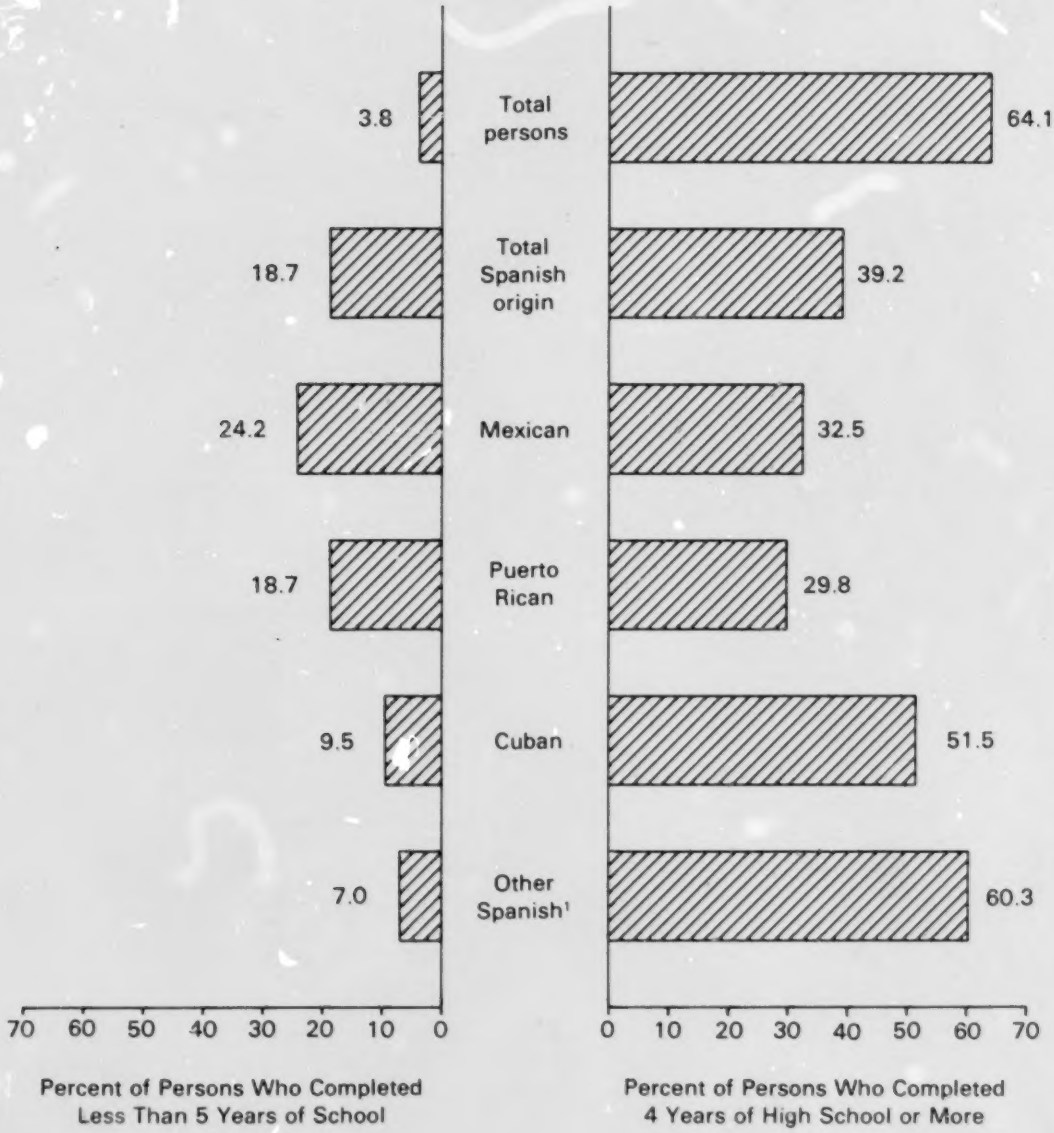
[1] Includes Central or South American and other Spanish origin.

Figure 4. **Percent of Persons of Spanish Origin 14 Years Old and Over by Marital Status, Sex, and Type of Spanish Origin: March 1976**



[1]Includes Central or South American and other Spanish origin.

Figure 5. **Percent of Persons of Spanish Origin 25 Years Old and Over by Years of School Completed and Type of Spanish Origin: March 1976**



[1]Includes Central or South American and other Spanish origin.

Table E. Percent of the Spanish Origin Population 25 Years Old and Over by Years of School Completed, Type of Spanish Origin, and Age, for the United States: March 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Years of school completed and age	Total, Spanish origin	Mexican origin	Puerto Rican origin	Cuban origin	Other Spanish origin[1]
PERCENT COMPLETED LESS THAN 5 YEARS OF SCHOOL					
Total, 25 years and over.....	18.7	24.2	18.7	9.5	7.0
25 to 29 years.....	5.3	6.0	9.4	(B)	1.6
30 to 34 years.....	8.4	12.0	4.9	(B)	3.2
35 to 44 years.....	14.8	19.7	16.1	5.2	4.5
45 to 64 years.....	26.3	34.7	27.4	11.8	9.9
65 years and over.....	51.1	67.5	(B)	(B)	26.8
PERCENT COMPLETED 4 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL OR MORE					
Total, 25 years and over.....	39.2	32.5	29.8	51.5	60.3
25 to 29 years.....	58.1	53.7	48.7	(B)	73.4
30 to 34 years.....	50.2	43.0	38.3	(B)	76.4
35 to 44 years.....	40.3	32.2	27.5	60.1	65.4
45 to 64 years.....	28.3	20.5	17.9	45.3	47.7
65 years and over.....	13.8	4.4	(B)	(B)	28.0
PERCENT COMPLETED 4 YEARS OF COLLEGE OR MORE					
Total, 25 years and over.....	6.1	3.9	2.8	14.6	11.1

[1] Includes Central or South American and other Spanish origin.

Employment and Occupation. In March 1976, about 57 percent of employed men of Spanish origin were blue-collar workers, compared to 24 percent employed in white-collar occupations; but for employed women of Spanish origin, about one in three were blue-collar workers, and about one-half were employed in white-collar occupations.

In March 1976 about 4 million persons of Spanish origin 16 years old and over were in the civilian labor force, and the unemployment rate of these persons (11 percent) was 3 percentage points higher than the unemployment rate for the total population.

Proportions of Spanish origin men in the labor force varied, in some instances, by type of Spanish origin. The proportion of Mexican origin men in the labor force (79 percent) was greater than for Puerto Rican men (67 percent), and Puerto Rican women had a lower proportion in the labor force (31 percent) than did women of Cuban origin (48 percent).

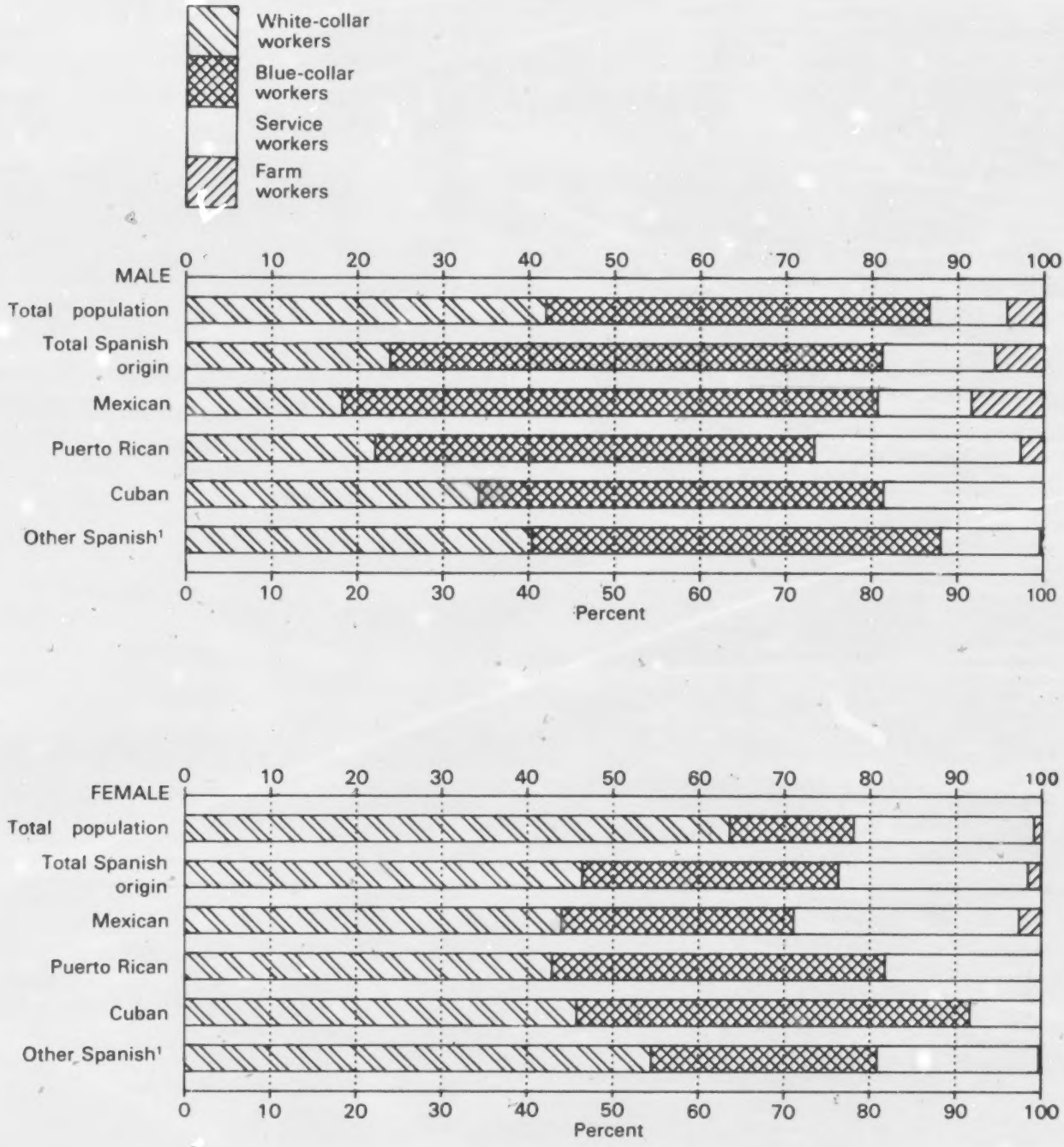
Furthermore, noteworthy differences existed in the occupational distribution within the population of Spanish origin; for instance, the proportions of employed Puerto Rican origin men working in service occupations was much larger (24 percent) than the proportion of Mexican origin men employed in that type of occupation (11 percent). Also, although about 8 percent of Mexican men were working as farm laborers, only 1 percent of the men of all the other Spanish origins combined were so employed (tables F, 9, and 10).

Income of Persons. In general, a very small proportion of Spanish origin persons with income in 1975 had high incomes, and a substantial proportion had low incomes; only 1 percent of all Spanish persons with income had incomes of $25,000 or more, while about one of every two had incomes below $5,000.

In income distribution, there were marked differences between men and women of Spanish origin. For instance, 39 percent of Mexican men with income had incomes below $5,000, yet about 75 percent of Mexican women had incomes at that level. Furthermore, median income for Mexican men was $6,500, but for Mexican women the median was $2,800; Puerto Rican men had a median of $6,700 compared to a median of $3,800 for women of Puerto Rican origin; and men of Cuban origin had a median income in 1975 of about $7,100, while the median income of Cuban women was substantially lower at $3,400.

Some variation in income occurred among types of Spanish origin. Although the median income of Puerto Rican origin men was not significantly

Figure 6. **Percent Distribution of Employed Persons 16 Years Old and Over by Broad Occupation Group, Sex, and Type of Spanish Origin: March 1976**



[1]Includes Central or South American and other Spanish origin.

Table F. Broad Occupation Group of Employed Persons of Spanish Origin 16 Years Old and Over by Sex and Type of Spanish Origin, for the United States: March 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Sex and broad occupation group	Total, Spanish origin	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Spanish origin[1]
MALE					
Total, employed persons.....thousands..	2,160	1,358	259	160	384
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White-collar workers.....	23.8	18.2	22.1	34.2	40.4
Blue-collar workers.....	57.4	62.5	51.2	47.2	47.7
Service workers.....	13.1	10.9	24.0	18.6	11.5
Farm workers.....	5.7	8.4	2.7	-	0.8
FEMALE					
Total, employed persons.....thousands..	1,325	753	148	122	303
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White-collar workers.....	46.4	44.0	42.9	45.8	54.5
Blue-collar workers.....	29.9	27.1	38.9	45.9	26.4
Service workers.....	22.1	26.3	18.2	8.3	19.1
Farm workers.....	1.5	2.6	-	-	0.3

[1] Includes Central or South American and other Spanish origin.

different from the median income of Mexican origin men, the median income of Puerto Rican women ($3,800) was about $1,000 higher than that of Mexican women (tables G, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16).

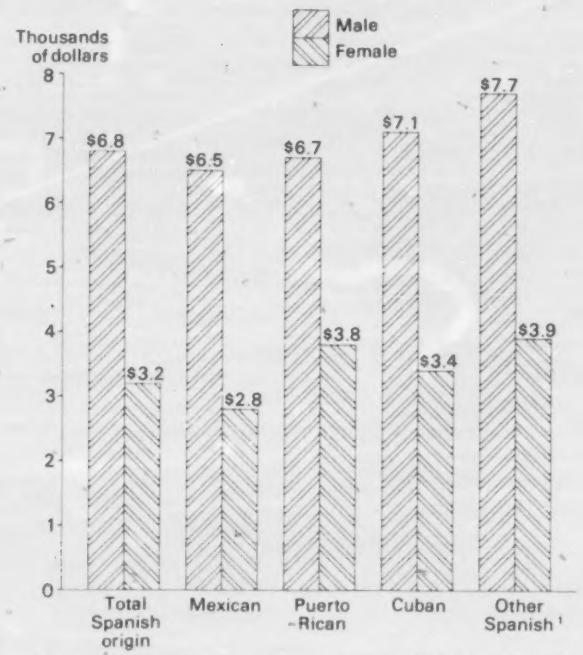
CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES

Residence. Families of Spanish origin (that is, families in which the head of the family is of Spanish origin) totaled 2.5 million in March 1976. Most of these families were primarily metropolitan dwellers: about 2.1 million of them (84 percent) were living within a standard metropolitan statistical area, and only 400,000 (16 percent) were living in nonmetropolitan areas. Furthermore, about one of every two Spanish origin families were residents of the central cities of metropolitan areas.

Residential preference was evident by type of Spanish origin; almost all families of Puerto Rican origin (97 percent) were living in metropolitan areas in 1976, in contrast, about 77 percent of Mexican families were metropolitan dwellers. Puerto Rican families also were more likely than Mexican families to live in the central cities of metropolitan areas; about 82 percent of the former lived in the central cities of metropolitan areas, whereas 43 percent of the latter did so (table H).

Size. Spanish origin families (i.e., families with head of Spanish origin) are usually large, with an

Figure 7.
Median Income in 1975 of Persons of Spanish Origin 16 Years Old and Over by Type of Spanish Origin and Sex: March 1976



[1] Includes Central or South American and other Spanish origin.

Table G. Income in 1975 of Persons of Spanish Origin 14 Years Old and Over with Income by Type of Spanish Origin and Sex, for the United States: March 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Sex and type of Spanish origin	Median income	Percent with income below $5,000	Percent with income of $25,000 or more
BOTH SEXES			
Total, Spanish origin	$4,788	51.7	0.9
Mexican	4,475	54.1	0.7
Puerto Rican	4,871	51.6	0.4
Cuban	5,183	48.2	1.0
Other Spanish origin[1]	5,669	46.0	.8
MALE			
Total, Spanish origin	$6,777	36.6	1.5
Mexican	6,450	39.0	1.2
Puerto Rican	6,687	34.9	0.8
Cuban	7,074	31.8	1.9
Other Spanish orgin[1]	7,744	31.1	3.5
FEMALE			
Total, Spanish origin	$3,202	70.6	-
Mexican	2,750	75.2	0.1
Puerto Rican	3,837	68.6	-
Cuban	3,407	65.4	-
Other Spanish origin[1]	3,854	62.6	-

[1] Includes Central or South American and other Spanish origin.

average of about 4 persons per family. Moreover, about 10 percent of all Spanish families in the United States had 7 or more members per family in March 1976.

Differences in average family size were also evident by type of Spanish origin; for instance, although Mexican families had, on the average, 4.19 persons in the family, Puerto Rican families had an average of 3.76 persons per family in March 1976 (tables I and 17).

Spanish families may be getting smaller, however, because a small but significant decline in the average number of persons living in families of Spanish origin occurred between 1970 and 1976: in 1970, the average was 4.26 persons per family[2], but in March 1976, the average was 3.96 persons per family.

Family Income. Families of Spanish origin were not as prosperous as other families in the Nation; median family income in 1975 for Spanish origin families was $9,551, while median income of all families in the United States was $13,719 in that year.

Moreover, a substantial proportion of Spanish families were in the lower income brackets; about 16 percent of all Spanish origin families had incomes below $4,000 in 1975, but for all families in the Nation, the proportion with income below $4,000 was about one-half of that (8 percent).

In 1975, families of Puerto Rican origin had lower family income than did any of the other Spanish origin families. For instance, median income of Mexican origin families was $9,500; Cuban families had a median income of $11,800; and median income of Central or South American origin families was $10,000—these incomes were all substantially higher than that of Puerto Rican origin families at $7,300.

Family size and number of earners in the family directly affect family income. Two-person families of Spanish origin, for example, had a relatively low median income of $7,400; these families are usually either new families composed of young couples, or families of elderly couples. Five-person Spanish families, however, had a median family income of $10,600 in 1975; these families are primarily families with young working adults and with the husband and his wife in the paid labor force.

Families of Spanish origin residing in metropolitan areas were more prosperous than Spanish families living outside of metropolitan areas. Median income of Spanish families in metropolitan areas

[2] U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Census of Population: 1970, Subject Reports, PC(2)-1C,** "Persons of Spanish Origin", August 1973, table 9, pp. 107.

Table H. Residence of Spanish Origin Families by Type of Spanish Origin, for the United States: March 1976

(Numbers in thousands)

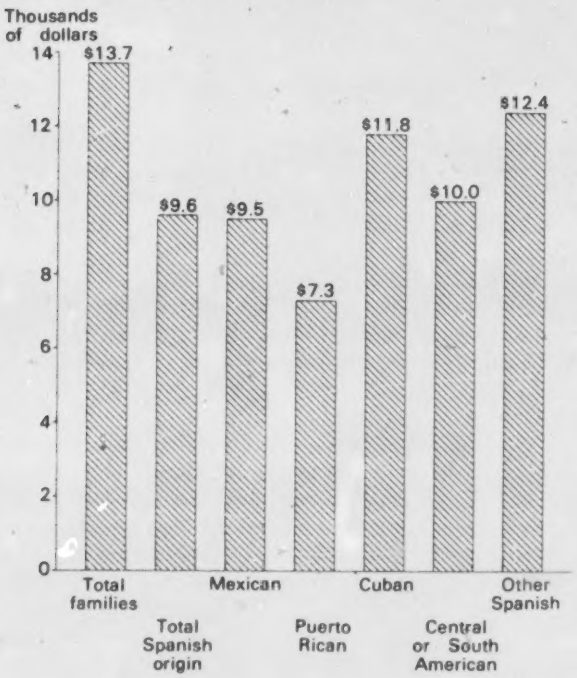
Area	Total, Spanish origin	Mexican origin	Puerto Rican origin	Cuban origin	Other Spanish origin[1]
Total families	2,499	1,442	436	187	434
Metropolitan areas	2,096	1,107	424	183	382
Central cities	1,292	621	357	92	221
Balance	804	486	67	91	161
Nonmetropolitan areas	403	335	11	5	53
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
Total families	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Metropolitan areas	83.9	76.8	97.4	97.9	88.0
Central cities	51.7	43.1	82.0	49.2	50.9
Balance	32.2	33.7	15.4	48.7	37.1
Nonmetropolitan areas	16.1	23.2	2.6	2.7	12.2

[1]Includes Central or South American and other Spanish origin.

was $9,900, but median income of Spanish families living outside of metropolitan areas was $8,200.

The educational attainment level of adult family members had a direct bearing on family income. For example, the 1975 median income of Spanish origin families in which the head had less than 8 years of school completed was $7,100; in contrast, the median income of Spanish families where the head had completed 8 years of school was substantially higher, at $9,600. In general, as the educational level increased, so did the family income; if the head had completed high school, the median family income was $12,500, but if he or she had completed 4 years of college or more, the median family income was $20,000. Furthermore, only 12 percent of Spanish families where the head had completed less than 8 years of school had incomes of $15,000 and over, but about 72 percent of all Spanish families where he or she had completed 4 years of college or more had incomes of this amount.

Figure 8.
Median Income in 1975 of All Families and Spanish Origin Families by Type of Spanish Origin: March 1976



For Spanish families with many children, there was, in specific instances, an inverse relationship between family income and number of children in the family. For instance, the median income of Spanish families with many children (those with 6 children or more) was extremely low, at $7,300, compared to the median family income of Spanish families with 4 or fewer children (tables J, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, and 29).

Poverty Status. Of the 2.5 million families of Spanish origin in the United States, about 630,000, or one of every four, were below the poverty level. Whether or not a Spanish origin family was below the poverty level was partially dependent on specific family characteristics. For example, 32 percent of Spanish families in which the head was not a high school graduate were below the poverty level, compared to 10 percent of Spanish families in which he or she was a high school graduate. Although 29

Table I. Spanish Origin Families by Type of Spanish Origin and Size of Family, for the United States: March 1976

Family size	Total, Spanish origin	Mexican origin	Puerto Rican origin	Cuban origin	Other Spanish origin[1]
All families.....thousands..	2,499	1,442	436	187	434
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2 persons.....	23.5	20.0	28.0	33.2	26.0
3 persons.....	22.1	21.2	21.8	20.3	26.0
4 persons.....	22.3	21.4	21.0	26.2	25.1
5 persons.....	13.9	15.3	12.7	9.6	12.7
6 persons.....	8.3	9.0	8.8	6.4	6.2
7 or more persons.....	9.9	13.0	7.8	4.8	3.9
Mean number of persons.....	3.96	4.19	3.76	3.49	3.60

[1]Includes Central or South American and other Spanish origin.

Table J. Income in 1975 of Spanish Origin Families by Type of Spanish Origin, for the United States: March 1976

Type of Spanish family	Median family income	Percent of families with income below $4,000	Percent of families with income of $15,000 or more
Total, Spanish origin.....	$9,551	15.5	24.9
Mexican.....	9,546	15.8	25.0
Puerto Rican.....	7,291	20.1	13.6
Cuban.....	11,772	14.0	34.4
Central or South American.....	9,981	10.1	24.3
Other Spanish.....	12,423	10.6	37.2

Table K. Summary Characteristics of Spanish and Mexican Origin Families by Poverty Status, for the United States: March 1976

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Selected characteristic	Spanish origin families			Mexican origin families		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
Families.....	2,499	627	25.1	1,442	381	26.5
Mean size of family[1].....	4.19	4.39	(X)	4.34	4.61	(X)
Head 65 years old and over.....	165	52	31.8	94	33	35.5
With related children under 18 years old.....	1,891	550	29.1	1,116	341	30.6
Mean number of related children..	2.59	2.94	(X)	2.65	3.04	(X)
Head not a high school graduate[2]...	1,391	440	31.6	863	272	31.5
Head worked last year.....	1,941	305	15.7	1,172	230	19.6
Worked year round full time.....	1,327	119	9.0	784	92	11.7
Families with female head.....	522	279	53.6	245	141	57.8

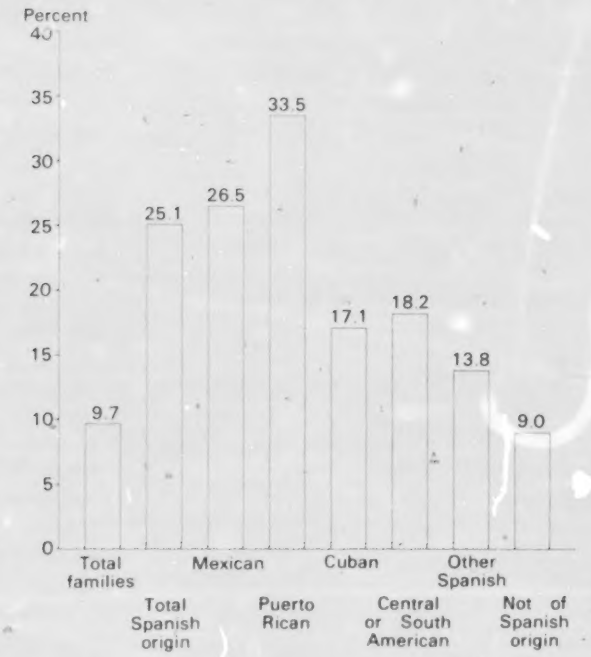
[1]Mean based on persons of Spanish or other origin in Spanish origin families.
[2]Head 25 years and over.

percent of Spanish families with related children under 18 years old were below the poverty level, only 13 percent of Spanish origin families with no related children were below the poverty level in 1975. Moreover, the stage of the Spanish origin family in the family life cycle had a bearing on the position of the family relative to the poverty level; although one of every five middle age Spanish families (head 45 to 64 years old) were in poverty status, about one of every three elderly Spanish families (head 65 years old and over) were below the poverty level.

Families supported by a woman of Spanish origin were more likely than other Spanish families to be below the poverty level; about one of every two of the former were in poverty in 1975 (tables K, 30, and 31).

Figure 9.

Percent of All Families and Spanish Origin Families by Poverty Status in 1975 and Type of Spanish Origin: March 1976



DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Population coverage. This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces.

Symbols. A dash "-" represents zero, and the symbol "Z" indicates that the figure is less than 0.05 percent. The symbol "B" means that the base for the derived figure is less than 75,000. An "X" means not applicable, and "NA" means not available.

Rounding. The numbers in this report are in thousands. The figures may differ slightly from table to table since individual numbers were rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals. Similarly, individual percentages were rounded and parts may not always add to 100 percent.

Persons of Spanish origin. Persons of Spanish origin in this report were identified by a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (and the origin of other household members) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or some other Spanish origin.

Five Southwestern States. Data provided in this report for the five Southwestern States refer to the States of Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas.

Age. This classification is based on the age of the person at his or her last birthday.

Marital status. The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single, married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of the enumeration.

The category "married" is divided into "married, spouse present," and "married, spouse absent." A person was classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife was reported as a member of the household, even though he or she may have been temporarily absent on business or vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. The group "married, spouse absent" includes married persons living apart because either the husband or wife was employed and living at a considerable distance from home, was serving away from home in the Armed Forces, was residing in an institution, had moved to another area, had separated from their spouse because of marital discord, or had a different place of residence for any other reason.

Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence. The population residing in standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) constitutes the metropolitan population. Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which

contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, SMSA's consist of towns and cities rather than counties. The metropolitan population in this report is based on SMSA's as defined in the 1970 census and does not include any subsequent additions or changes.

Family. The term "family " as used in this report, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons are considered as members of the same family. Thus, if the son of the head of the household and the son's wife are in the household, they are treated as part of the head's family. On the other hand, an unrelated lodger and his wife or an unrelated caretaker and his wife who are members of the household are considered as additional families, and not a part of the household head's family. The term "size of family" refers to the number of household members who are living together and are related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Spanish origin family. A Spanish origin family is defined as a family in which the head of the family is of Spanish origin.

Primary family. A primary family is a family that includes among its members the head of a household.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other groups of rooms, or single room, is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes rooming houses, college dormitories, military barracks, institutions, and other group quarters. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) were not included in the 1976 survey.

Head of household or family. One person in each household (and in each family) is designated as the "head." The number of such persons, therefore, is equal to the number of households (or families). This person is usually the one regarded as the head by the members of the group. Married women are not so classified if their husbands are living with them at the time of the survey.

Primary individual. A primary individual is a household member living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Secondary individual. A secondary individual in a household is a person such as a guest, lodger, or resident employee (excluding primary individuals) who is not related to any other person in the household. All persons in group quarters who were covered in the survey are counted as secondary individuals even though a small number of them were living with relatives.

Unrelated individual. The term "unrelated individuals," as used in this report, refers to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may constitute a one-person household, may be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals, or may reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to anyone else in the household, and a private household worker living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals.

Own children and related children. "Own" children in a family are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the family head. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the family head by blood, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," as the terms are used here, include all children regardless of marital status.

Years of school completed. Data on years of school completed in this report were derived from the combination of answers to two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade of school...has ever attended?" and (b) "Did...finish this grade?"

The questions on educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high),

colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

Labor force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" is comprised of all civilians 14 years old and over classified as employed or unemployed.

Paid labor force. Persons are classified in the paid labor force if they were employed as wage and salary workers or self-employed workers during the survey week or were looking for work at the time and had last worked as wage and salary or self-employed workers.

Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the specified week, did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family, and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, painting or repairing own home, etc.) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specific jobseeking activity within the past 4 weeks, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

Occupation. The data on occupation of employed persons 14 years old and over refer to the civilian job held during the survey week. Persons employed at two or more jobs were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the week. The occupation grouping used here are mainly the major groups used in the 1970 Census of Population. The composition of these groups is shown in the 1970 Census of Popualtion, Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, chapter C. The categories used are combinations of detailed classifications.

Four occupation divisions. The major groups of occupations are arranged in four divisions as follows:

White collar.—Professional, technical, and kindred workers; managers and administrators, except farm; sales workers; and clerical and kindred workers.

Blue collar.—Craft and kindred workers; operatives, including transport; and laborers, except farm.

Farm workers.—Farmers and farm managers, farm laborers and farm supervisors.

Service workers.—Service workers, including private household workers.

The sequence in which these four divisions appear is not intended to imply that any division has a higher social or skill level than another.

Year-round full-time workers. A year-round full-time worker is one who worked primarily at full-time civilian jobs (35 hours or more per week) for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

Income. For each person in the sample 14 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year. Although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year, the characteristics of the person, such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of families refer to the time of the survey. The income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income year but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration.

Number of earners. This number includes all persons in the family with $1 or more in wages and salaries, or $1 or more or a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment.

Poverty status. Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was $5,500 in 1975. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 103, "Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons in the United States: 1975-1974 Revisions."

Median. The median is presented in connection with the data on age, years of school completed, and income. It is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

Mean. The mean (average) is presented in connection with data on number of persons per family, income of persons, and income of families. The mean number of persons per family is the value obtained by dividing the number of persons having the characteristic under consideration by the appropriate number of families. The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of persons, or families, in that group.

COMPARABILITY OF DATA WITH THE 1970 CENSUS

An estimate of 9.1 million persons of Spanish origin was obtained from the 1970 Census of Population, compared with an estimated 11.1 million persons of Spanish origin obtained from the March 1976 CPS. This difference between the 1970 census and the March 1976 CPS estimates of persons of Spanish origin occurred mostly because of:

1. **Survey procedures.** Although the 1970 census used both self-enumeration and direct interviews to collect data on persons of Spanish origin, the March 1976 CPS was done entirely by direct interviews (much by telephone).

2. **Mexican origin categories.** The 1970 census question on Spanish origin had only one category denoting Mexican origin, whereas the March 1976 CPS had four categories for Mexican origin.

3. **Determining origin of children under 14 years old.** In the 1970 census the respondents themselves determined whether their children under 14 years old were or were not of Spanish origin. In the March 1976 CPS, children under 14 years old in a household were classified as of Spanish origin if either the household head or his wife was of Spanish origin.

Table L. Number of Persons of Spanish Origin: 1970 Census and March 1976 CPS

Type of Spanish origin	1970 census	1976 CPS	
		Number	Percent change
Total, Spanish origin	9,072,602	11,117,000	22.5
Mexican origin	4,532,435	6,590,000	45.4
Puerto Rican origin	1,429,396	1,753,000	22.6
Cuban origin	544,600	687,000	26.1
Central or South American origin	1,508,866	752,000	[1]-50.2
Other Spanish origin	1,057,305	1,335,000	26.3

[1]Decrease in the number of persons designated as of Central or South American origin between 1970 and 1976 may have occurred because of: (1) a shift to one of the four Mexican origin categories included in the March 1976 CPS, and (2) the replacement of self-reporting with direct interview.

4. **Sample size and variability.** The 1970 census information on persons of Spanish origin was based on a sample of 5 percent of the population; the March 1976 CPS information was based on a sample of about 1 in 800 persons. Sampling variability, therefore, also affected comparability of data for persons of Spanish origin between the 1970 census and the March 1976 CPS.

5. **Population growth.** Growth of the Spanish population is another reason why the 1970 census estimate of the number of persons of Spanish origin differs from that of the March 1976 CPS. Although birth, death, and migration data on persons of Spanish origin are not available nationally, nor can these data be, at present, precisely estimated, rough computations indicate an approximate rate of natural increase (excess of births over deaths) of about 1.8 percent per year or 10.8 percent for the period between 1970 and 1976. Furthermore, net immigration from abroad could also have contributed significant growth. For example, in the 6-year period ending June 30, 1976, about 670,000 immigrants were admitted to the United States from all Spanish-speaking countries as permanent residents. Thus, all told, population growth for the period from April 1970 to March 1976 may account for four-fifths of the difference between the 1970 census and the March 1976 figures; and the balance in the difference, accounted for by the reasons noted above.

NOTE

In the past the Census Bureau has designated a head of household to serve as the central reference person for the collection and tabulation of data for individual members of the household (or family). However, recent social changes have resulted in a trend toward more equal status for all members of the household (or family), making the term "head" less relevant in the analysis of household and family data. As a result, the Bureau is currently developing new techniques of enumeration and data presentation which will eliminate the concept of "head." While much of the data in this report are based on the concept of "head," methodology for future Census Bureau reports will reflect a gradual movement away from this traditional practice.

Table 1. POPULATION OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY SEX AND TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND THE FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: MARCH 1976

(Numbers in thousands)

Area and origin	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
UNITED STATES						
Persons of Spanish origin	11,117	100.0	5,439	100.0	5,678	100.0
Mexican	6,590	59.3	3,285	60.4	3,305	58.2
Puerto Rican	1,753	15.8	849	15.6	904	15.9
Cuban	687	6.2	315	5.8	372	6.6
Central or South American	752	6.8	355	6.5	398	7.0
Other Spanish	1,335	12.0	636	11.7	700	12.3
FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES						
Persons of Spanish origin	6,414	100.0	3,176	100.0	3,238	100.0
Mexican	5,490	85.6	2,741	86.3	2,749	84.9
Puerto Rican	58	0.9	35	1.1	23	0.7
Other Spanish[1]	866	13.5	397	12.5	466	14.4

[1]Includes Cuban, Central or South American, and other Spanish origin.

Table 2. TOTAL AND SPANISH ORIGIN POPULATION BY BROAD AGE GROUPS, SEX, AND TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

Sex and age	Total persons	Spanish origin					
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central or South American	Other Spanish
BOTH SEXES							
Median age.....years..	28.9	20.9	20.3	19.6	36.8	25.5	19.1
Percent							
Under 5 years old	7.4	12.8	13.3	12.5	5.6	14.1	13.7
18 years old and over	69.0	55.7	54.9	53.0	72.0	60.6	52.2
65 years old and over	10.3	3.8	3.5	2.5	9.6	2.1	4.9
MALE							
Median age.....years..	27.8	19.5	19.8	17.1	36.3	22.8	17.2
Percent							
Under 5 years old	7.8	13.6	13.9	13.8	7.5	14.6	14.2
18 years old and over	67.5	53.0	53.6	47.2	70.8	54.7	47.7
65 years old and over	8.7	3.3	3.1	2.3	8.0	1.5	4.6
FEMALE							
Median age.....years..	29.9	22.2	20.9	22.0	37.1	26.7	21.3
Percent							
Under 5 years old	7.0	12.1	12.8	11.2	4.0	13.6	13.1
18 years old and over	70.5	58.3	56.1	58.4	73.1	65.8	56.4
65 years old and over	11.7	4.2	3.9	2.6	10.9	2.6	5.3

Table 3. TOTAL AND SPANISH ORIGIN POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

Sex and age	Total persons	Spanish origin						Not Spanish origin	Do not know or not reported
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central or South American	Other Spanish		
BOTH SEXES									
Total.....thousands..	211,140	11,117	6,590	1,753	687	752	1,335	195,214	4,809
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	7.4	12.8	13.3	12.5	5.6	14.1	13.7	7.1	7.2
5 and 6 years.....	3.3	5.3	5.4	6.1	2.5	5.0	5.4	3.2	2.8
7 to 9 years.....	4.9	7.2	7.4	7.3	3.5	6.0	8.7	4.7	4.8
10 to 13 years.....	7.4	10.0	9.9	11.3	8.0	7.1	11.3	7.3	7.0
14 and 15 years.....	4.0	4.6	4.7	5.0	4.4	3.7	4.3	4.0	3.3
16 and 17 years.....	3.9	4.4	4.4	4.9	4.0	3.6	4.3	3.9	2.6
18 and 19 years.....	3.8	4.0	4.2	3.7	4.1	2.5	4.1	3.9	3.0
20 and 21 years.....	3.7	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.3	3.0	3.2	3.7	3.3
22 to 24 years.....	5.2	5.2	5.8	5.1	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.2	5.8
25 to 29 years.....	8.2	8.2	8.6	7.6	4.3	12.5	6.8	8.1	10.8
30 to 34 years.....	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.8	3.7	10.6	5.8	6.6	8.2
35 to 44 years.....	10.8	11.4	10.5	12.3	16.6	15.5	9.4	10.8	11.8
45 to 54 years.....	11.1	8.1	7.8	6.6	16.9	6.8	7.5	11.3	9.7
55 to 64 years.....	9.4	4.9	4.3	4.5	10.0	3.7	6.3	9.6	9.3
65 to 74 years.....	6.5	2.7	2.5	1.9	7.1	1.3	3.0	6.7	7.1
75 years and over.....	3.8	1.1	1.0	0.5	2.5	0.7	1.9	3.9	3.2
18 years and over.....	69.0	55.7	54.9	53.0	72.0	60.6	52.2	69.7	72.2
21 years and over.....	63.3	49.6	48.4	46.9	66.5	56.9	46.4	64.0	67.7
Median age.....years..	28.9	20.9	20.3	19.6	36.8	25.5	19.1	29.3	29.7
MALE									
Total.....thousands..	102,344	5,439	3,285	849	315	355	636	94,548	2,358
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	7.8	13.6	13.9	13.8	7.5	14.6	14.2	7.4	7.1
5 and 6 years.....	3.5	5.8	5.8	7.3	2.3	5.5	6.1	3.4	3.4
7 to 9 years.....	5.1	7.6	7.8	6.8	3.5	8.7	9.0	5.0	5.0
10 to 13 years.....	7.8	10.2	9.6	12.9	7.0	9.9	11.2	7.7	7.4
14 and 15 years.....	4.2	4.9	4.7	5.8	4.5	2.6	5.8	4.2	3.1
16 and 17 years.....	4.1	5.0	4.6	6.2	4.4	4.0	5.9	4.1	2.3
18 and 19 years.....	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.5	4.5	2.1	4.4	3.9	2.7
20 and 21 years.....	3.8	3.6	4.1	3.3	3.2	1.7	2.4	3.8	2.9
22 to 24 years.....	5.2	5.1	5.6	4.9	3.8	3.3	4.3	5.2	6.1
25 to 29 years.....	8.3	7.9	8.6	6.1	4.3	11.8	5.9	8.2	11.0
30 to 34 years.....	6.6	5.8	5.4	5.9	3.1	11.2	6.0	6.6	9.0
35 to 44 years.....	10.9	10.7	10.3	10.5	14.4	14.8	8.6	10.8	13.4
45 to 54 years.....	11.0	8.2	8.1	6.7	20.5	6.5	5.6	11.2	10.2
55 to 64 years.....	9.1	4.6	4.4	4.0	8.9	1.9	5.9	9.4	8.7
65 to 74 years.....	5.8	2.4	2.3	1.6	6.4	1.2	2.8	6.0	5.3
75 years and over.....	2.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.6	0.2	1.8	3.0	2.4
18 years and over.....	67.5	53.0	53.6	47.2	70.8	54.7	47.7	68.2	71.7
21 years and over.....	61.7	47.2	47.3	42.3	65.1	51.8	42.4	62.4	67.5
Median age.....years..	27.8	19.5	19.8	17.1	36.3	22.8	17.2	28.2	29.5
FEMALE									
Total.....thousands..	108,795	5,678	3,305	904	372	398	700	100,666	2,451
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	7.0	12.1	12.8	11.2	4.0	13.6	13.1	6.7	7.3
5 and 6 years.....	3.2	4.8	5.0	5.0	2.6	4.6	4.8	3.1	2.3
7 to 9 years.....	4.6	6.8	7.0	7.7	3.5	3.6	8.5	4.5	4.7
10 to 13 years.....	7.1	9.8	10.2	9.8	8.8	4.5	11.4	6.9	6.6
14 and 15 years.....	3.8	4.3	4.6	4.2	4.3	4.7	3.0	3.8	3.6
16 and 17 years.....	3.8	3.9	4.2	3.7	3.8	3.1	2.9	3.8	2.9
18 and 19 years.....	3.8	4.1	4.5	3.9	3.8	2.8	3.8	3.8	3.4
20 and 21 years.....	3.7	3.8	3.6	4.3	3.4	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.6
22 to 24 years.....	5.2	5.4	6.0	5.2	3.5	4.4	4.2	5.1	5.6
25 to 29 years.....	8.0	9.5	8.5	8.9	4.3	13.2	7.6	8.0	10.6
30 to 34 years.....	6.6	7.1	7.2	7.7	4.2	10.0	5.7	6.5	7.4
35 to 44 years.....	10.8	12.0	10.7	14.0	18.4	16.2	10.1	10.7	10.3
45 to 54 years.....	11.2	7.9	7.5	6.6	13.7	7.1	9.2	11.4	9.3
55 to 64 years.....	9.6	5.2	4.3	5.0	10.9	5.4	6.6	9.8	9.8
65 to 74 years.....	7.1	3.0	2.7	2.2	7.7	1.4	3.3	7.3	8.8
75 years and over.....	4.6	1.3	1.1	0.4	3.3	1.2	2.0	4.8	4.0
18 years and over.....	70.5	58.3	56.1	58.4	73.1	65.8	56.4	71.2	72.7
21 years and over.....	64.8	51.9	49.6	51.3	67.7	61.4	50.0	65.5	68.0
Median age.....years..	29.9	22.2	20.9	22.0	37.1	26.7	21.3	30.4	29.8

Table 4. TOTAL AND SPANISH ORIGIN POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, FOR THE FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: MARCH 1976

Sex and age	Total population	Total Spanish origin	Mexican origin	Other Spanish origin[1]
BOTH SEXES				
Total.....thousands..	39,186	6,414	5,490	924
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	7.7	13.0	12.9	13.3
5 and 6 years.....	3.4	5.2	5.3	4.7
7 to 9 years.....	5.0	7.5	7.4	7.8
10 to 13 years.....	7.2	9.8	9.8	9.7
14 and 15 years.....	3.8	4.5	4.6	3.9
16 and 17 years.....	4.0	4.5	4.5	4.9
18 and 19 years.....	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.0
20 and 21 years.....	3.7	3.7	3.9	2.7
22 to 24 years.....	5.4	5.5	5.8	3.6
25 to 29 years.....	8.7	8.4	8.6	7.0
30 to 34 years.....	7.0	6.4	6.2	8.1
35 to 44 years.....	11.2	10.5	10.5	10.3
45 to 54 years.....	10.8	8.2	8.1	8.8
55 to 64 years.....	8.9	4.8	4.6	5.9
65 to 74 years.....	6.0	2.7	2.7	3.0
75 years and over.....	3.4	1.3	1.1	2.4
18 years and over.....	68.9	55.5	55.5	55.6
21 years and over.....	63.2	49.4	49.3	50.3
Median age.....years..	28.5	20.8	20.7	21.2
MALE				
Total.....thousands..	19,201	3,176	2,741	432
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	7.8	13.6	13.4	14.7
5 and 6 years.....	3.6	5.6	5.7	5.1
7 to 9 years.....	5.2	7.6	7.6	7.7
10 to 13 years.....	7.5	9.8	9.5	11.3
14 and 15 years.....	4.1	4.8	4.8	4.4
16 and 17 years.....	4.2	4.7	4.4	6.6
18 and 19 years.....	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.4
20 and 21 years.....	3.7	3.9	4.3	1.3
22 to 24 years.....	5.3	5.4	5.7	3.6
25 to 29 years.....	8.7	8.6	8.9	6.3
30 to 34 years.....	6.8	5.6	5.2	7.7
35 to 44 years.....	11.2	10.2	10.4	9.5
45 to 54 years.....	10.8	8.3	8.2	8.4
55 to 64 years.....	8.8	4.6	4.7	3.8
65 to 74 years.....	5.5	2.5	2.4	2.9
75 years and over.....	2.6	1.0	0.9	2.0
18 years and over.....	67.6	53.9	54.5	50.0
21 years and over.....	61.6	47.8	48.2	45.5
Median age.....years..	27.6	20.0	20.3	18.0
FEMALE				
Total.....thousands..	19,985	3,238	2,749	489
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	7.5	12.4	12.4	12.0
5 and 6 years.....	3.2	4.8	4.8	4.3
7 to 9 years.....	4.9	7.3	7.2	7.9
10 to 13 years.....	6.9	9.8	10.0	8.3
14 and 15 years.....	3.4	4.3	4.5	3.5
16 and 17 years.....	3.8	4.3	4.5	3.4
18 and 19 years.....	3.8	4.3	4.4	3.6
20 and 21 years.....	3.7	3.6	3.5	4.0
22 to 24 years.....	5.5	5.5	5.9	3.5
25 to 29 years.....	8.6	8.2	8.3	7.5
30 to 34 years.....	7.2	7.3	7.1	8.4
35 to 44 years.....	11.1	10.7	10.6	10.9
45 to 54 years.....	10.8	8.2	8.0	9.1
55 to 64 years.....	9.0	5.0	4.5	7.8
65 to 74 years.....	6.4	3.0	3.0	3.0
75 years and over.....	4.2	1.5	1.3	2.7
18 years and over.....	70.2	57.2	56.6	60.5
21 years and over.....	64.7	51.0	50.4	54.6
Median age.....years..	29.3	21.6	21.2	24.6

[1] Includes Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, and other Spanish origin.

Table 5. MARITAL STATUS OF PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

(Numbers in thousands)

Marital status	Total Spanish origin		Mexican		Puerto Rican		Cuban		Central or South American		Other Spanish	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
NUMBER												
Total persons, 14 years old and over	3,415	3,777	2,067	2,147	502	599	251	302	218	293	378	435
Single	1,197	1,006	714	574	198	152	79	81	60	89	146	110
Married	2,065	2,293	1,259	1,321	287	376	157	165	150	168	212	262
Widowed	55	242	36	131	4	28	6	33	2	19	7	30
Divorced	99	236	58	121	13	43	10	22	6	16	13	33
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
Total persons, 14 years old and over	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	35.0	26.6	34.5	26.7	39.5	25.3	31.4	26.8	27.5	30.3	38.6	25.4
Married	60.5	60.7	60.9	61.5	57.1	62.7	62.6	54.7	68.8	57.5	56.3	60.2
Widowed	1.6	6.4	1.8	6.1	0.8	4.7	2.2	11.1	0.8	6.5	1.8	6.9
Divorced	2.9	6.3	2.8	5.7	2.6	7.3	3.8	7.4	2.8	5.6	3.3	7.5

Table 6. MARITAL STATUS OF PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Type of Spanish origin, sex, and marital status	Total, 14 years and over	Age (years)											
		14 and 15	16 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 54	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
SPANISH ORIGIN													
Male.....thousands..	3,415	265	479	470	427	316	292	288	253	195	140	111	181
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	35.0	100.0	96.3	53.9	18.8	13.2	8.4	6.6	7.3	1.3	12.9	6.7	2.6
Married, spouse present..	56.9	-	3.4	40.8	73.7	77.7	83.6	80.5	83.5	86.1	73.3	80.4	71.3
Married, spouse absent...	3.6	-	0.4	3.9	5.1	4.4	4.0	6.1	4.5	5.7	3.1	1.5	5.0
Widowed.....	1.6	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	1.0	2.0	6.0	4.8	18.8
Divorced.....	2.9	-	-	1.4	2.2	4.7	4.1	6.8	3.6	4.9	4.8	6.6	2.3
Female....thousands..	3,777	246	454	522	483	402	362	321	244	207	169	126	240
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	26.6	98.3	82.4	36.2	14.3	10.8	4.1	5.0	5.7	5.5	4.3	6.9	6.6
Married, spouse present..	53.0	0.6	14.0	50.8	70.2	70.6	73.9	74.0	67.9	67.2	58.0	47.2	33.5
Married, spouse absent...	7.7	1.0	2.5	9.4	8.5	8.9	9.6	9.4	11.3	8.9	9.1	9.6	5.6
Widowed.....	6.4	-	0.2	-	0.3	1.5	2.9	1.5	3.9	8.5	21.6	27.3	49.9
Divorced.....	6.3	-	0.9	3.7	6.7	8.1	9.4	10.2	11.1	9.9	7.0	9.0	4.4
MEXICAN ORIGIN													
Male.....thousands...	2,067	156	282	319	282	178	169	169	156	111	78	67	102
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0
Single.....	34.5	100.0	96.2	51.7	19.3	11.0	10.9	5.8	5.0	-	13.4	(B)	2.5
Married, spouse present..	56.9	-	3.2	42.8	74.6	78.3	80.4	78.1	87.6	84.3	72.5	(B)	66.6
Married, spouse absent...	4.0	-	0.6	4.6	3.6	5.5	5.4	7.1	4.3	8.3	1.5	(B)	7.1
Widowed.....	1.8	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	0.6	2.1	7.6	(B)	22.4
Divorced.....	2.8	-	-	0.9	2.3	5.2	3.3	9.0	2.6	5.3	5.0	(B)	1.4
Female....thousands..	2,147	153	286	318	281	237	190	163	136	113	86	56	128
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0
Single.....	26.7	98.5	81.6	32.7	13.6	9.4	2.1	3.1	5.4	2.1	1.9	(B)	2.5
Married, spouse present..	56.2	1.0	15.5	55.6	76.1	72.4	75.2	82.5	74.0	74.6	65.9	(B)	35.9
Married, spouse absent...	5.4	0.5	1.9	8.1	4.3	6.1	6.1	7.1	9.4	5.0	4.6	(B)	5.8
Widowed.....	6.1	-	-	-	0.5	1.9	4.3	1.9	3.0	7.7	21.9	(B)	53.0
Divorced.....	5.7	-	0.9	3.7	5.5	10.2	12.3	5.4	8.2	10.6	5.8	(B)	2.7
OTHER SPANISH[1]													
Male.....thousands..	1,348	109	198	151	145	138	124	118	97	84	62	44	79
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	100.0
Single.....	35.8	100.0	96.4	58.7	17.9	16.1	4.9	7.8	11.2	3.0	(B)	(B)	2.9
Married, spouse present..	56.9	-	3.6	36.6	72.0	76.9	88.0	83.8	76.8	88.5	(B)	(B)	77.4
Married, spouse absent...	2.9	-	-	2.3	8.0	2.8	2.0	4.6	5.0	2.4	(B)	(B)	2.2
Widowed.....	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.7	1.9	(B)	(B)	14.1
Divorced.....	3.1	-	-	2.4	2.1	4.1	5.1	3.8	5.3	4.3	(B)	(B)	3.4
Female....thousands..	1,629	93	168	203	202	165	172	158	109	94	83	70	112
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0
Single.....	26.5	98.1	83.7	41.8	15.2	12.9	6.4	6.9	6.1	9.5	6.8	(B)	11.2
Married, spouse present..	48.8	-	11.4	43.2	62.0	68.1	72.4	65.2	60.3	58.4	49.7	(B)	30.7
Married, spouse absent...	10.8	1.9	3.3	11.3	14.4	13.0	13.5	11.7	13.7	13.6	13.9	(B)	5.3
Widowed.....	6.8	-	0.6	-	-	1.0	1.5	1.1	5.1	9.4	21.3	(B)	46.4
Divorced.....	7.0	-	1.0	3.7	8.3	5.0	6.2	15.1	14.8	9.1	8.3	(B)	6.4

[1] Includes Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, and other Spanish origin.

Table 7. PERCENT OF TOTAL AND SPANISH ORIGIN POPULATION 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

Sex, years of school completed, and age	Total persons	Spanish origin		
		Total	Mexican	Other Spanish[1]
MALE				
Percent Completed Less Than 5 Years of School				
Total, 25 years and over	4.2	17.7	23.0	10.0
25 to 29 years	0.9	4.9	5.7	3.5
30 to 34 years	0.8	7.7	12.0	2.1
35 to 44 years	2.5	13.5	18.7	6.2
45 to 64 years	4.5	26.1	33.0	16.2
65 years and over	11.7	47.0	63.8	25.2
Percent Completed 4 Years of High School or More				
Total, 25 years and over	64.7	41.4	34.6	51.3
25 to 29 years	86.0	57.7	53.9	65.1
30 to 34 years	81.8	58.9	48.6	72.1
35 to 44 years	72.9	42.1	34.3	52.7
45 to 64 years	58.7	30.1	22.9	40.6
65 years and over	34.7	13.5	5.0	24.6
Percent Completed 4 Years of College or More				
Total, 25 years and over	18.6	8.6	5.9	12.6
FEMALE				
Percent Completed Less Than 5 Years of School				
Total, 25 years and over	3.6	19.6	25.2	12.7
25 to 29 years	0.7	5.7	6.2	4.9
30 to 34 years	0.7	9.0	12.1	4.5
35 to 44 years	1.7	15.8	20.6	10.8
45 to 64 years	3.3	26.4	36.5	15.5
65 years and over	9.2	54.2	70.3	35.8
Percent Completed 4 Years of High School or More				
Total, 25 years and over	63.5	37.3	30.5	45.6
25 to 29 years	83.5	58.4	53.5	65.4
30 to 34 years	78.9	43.4	38.7	50.2
35 to 44 years	72.0	38.8	30.0	48.3
45 to 64 years	60.8	26.5	18.0	35.8
65 years and over	38.3	14.1	3.9	25.8
Percent Completed 4 Years of College or More				
Total, 25 years and over	11.3	4.0	2.1	6.1

[1] Includes Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, and other Spanish origin.

Table 8. YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY AGE, SEX, AND TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Sex, type of Spanish origin, and age	Total (thousands)	Percent	Years of school completed							Median school years completed	Percent high school graduates	Percent high school graduates, one or more years of college
			Elementary school			High school		College				
			0 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more			
BOTH SEXES												
Spanish Origin												
Total, 14 years and over...	7,192	100.0	13.3	15.5	11.7	22.5	23.9	8.5	4.5	10.1	37.0	13.1
14 to 19 years	1,445	100.0	1.1	14.8	22.8	46.9	12.2	2.1	0.1	9.6	14.4	2.1
20 to 24 years	992	100.0	4.8	7.9	6.1	22.0	36.8	18.8	3.5	12.2	59.1	22.4
25 years and over	4,756	100.0	18.7	17.3	9.5	15.2	24.8	8.3	6.1	9.7	39.2	14.4
25 to 34 years	1,628	100.0	6.7	13.8	6.6	18.3	33.7	13.6	7.3	12.1	54.6	20.9
25 to 29 years	911	100.0	5.3	12.6	6.1	17.9	37.0	13.8	7.3	12.2	58.1	21.1
30 to 34 years	717	100.0	8.4	15.2	7.4	18.7	29.7	13.2	7.3	12.0	50.2	20.6
35 to 44 years	1,263	100.0	14.8	18.1	10.1	16.8	26.0	8.1	6.3	10.0	40.3	14.3
45 to 64 years	1,444	100.0	26.3	20.6	11.8	13.1	18.7	4.3	5.2	8.3	28.3	9.6
65 years and over	420	100.0	51.1	17.2	11.6	6.3	7.4	2.7	3.7	4.8	13.8	6.5
Mexican Origin												
Total, 14 years and over...	4,215	100.0	16.7	17.4	10.9	22.9	21.7	7.4	2.9	9.6	32.1	10.3
14 to 19 years	876	100.0	1.3	16.5	22.6	45.6	12.2	1.8	0.1	9.6	14.1	1.9
20 to 24 years	637	100.0	6.4	10.5	6.3	21.9	35.0	17.5	2.5	12.1	54.9	19.9
25 years and over	2,701	100.0	24.2	19.3	8.2	15.8	21.7	6.9	3.9	8.8	32.5	10.8
25 to 34 years	979	100.0	8.6	17.0	6.1	19.1	31.4	12.3	5.5	11.9	49.1	17.7
25 to 29 years	564	100.0	6.0	15.4	6.0	19.0	35.1	13.0	5.7	12.1	53.7	18.6
30 to 34 years	415	100.0	12.0	19.2	6.4	19.4	26.4	11.3	5.3	10.9	43.0	16.5
35 to 44 years	691	100.0	19.7	21.5	9.2	17.4	22.5	5.7	4.0	9.0	32.2	9.7
45 to 64 years	802	100.0	34.7	21.2	10.0	13.6	14.7	3.1	2.7	7.2	20.5	5.8
65 years and over	230	100.0	67.5	16.0	8.0	4.1	2.5	0.4	1.5	2.5	4.4	1.9
Puerto Rican Origin												
Total, 14 years and over...	1,101	100.0	12.9	15.0	14.9	27.4	21.4	6.2	2.2	9.6	29.7	8.3
14 to 19 years	238	100.0	1.7	13.2	24.3	46.5	13.0	1.3	-	9.5	14.3	1.3
20 to 24 years	157	100.0	3.5	5.3	9.2	28.9	35.3	15.1	2.7	12.1	53.1	17.7
25 years and over	706	100.0	18.7	17.8	13.0	20.6	21.2	5.8	2.8	9.0	29.8	8.6
25 to 34 years	252	100.0	7.1	15.9	10.3	23.0	30.6	9.5	5.6	10.9	43.8	13.1
25 to 29 years	133	100.0	9.4	14.4	8.8	18.8	32.1	11.3	5.3	11.7	48.7	16.6
30 to 34 years	120	100.0	4.9	17.9	11.7	27.2	29.1	7.8	1.4	10.6	38.3	9.2
35 to 44 years	215	100.0	16.1	17.7	13.5	25.2	20.6	4.9	1.9	9.2	27.5	6.8
45 to 64 years	195	100.0	27.4	21.6	17.6	15.6	12.7	2.5	2.7	8.1	17.9	5.2
65 years and over	43	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other Spanish Origin[1]												
Total, 14 years and over...	1,876	100.0	5.8	11.5	11.7	18.8	30.3	12.4	9.5	12.1	52.2	21.9
14 to 19 years	330	100.0	0.3	11.2	22.4	50.3	11.8	3.3	-	10.0	15.1	3.3
20 to 24 years	198	100.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	16.7	43.9	26.3	7.6	12.6	77.8	33.9
25 years and over	1,348	100.0	7.7	12.9	10.4	11.3	32.9	12.6	12.1	12.2	57.6	24.7
25 to 34 years	397	100.0	1.8	4.3	5.5	13.1	41.6	19.4	14.4	12.6	75.4	33.8
25 to 29 years	214	100.0	0.9	4.2	4.7	14.5	44.9	17.3	13.1	12.6	75.3	30.4
30 to 34 years	182	100.0	2.7	4.9	6.6	11.5	37.4	21.4	15.9	12.6	74.7	37.3
35 to 44 years	357	100.0	4.2	11.8	9.5	10.6	36.1	14.6	13.4	12.4	64.1	28.0
45 to 64 years	448	100.0	10.5	19.2	12.5	10.9	28.6	7.1	10.9	11.1	46.6	18.0
65 years and over	147	100.0	22.4	20.4	18.4	9.5	15.0	5.4	7.5	8.4	27.9	12.9
MALE												
Spanish Origin												
Total, 14 years and over...	3,415	100.0	12.5	15.5	11.4	23.1	22.2	9.2	6.1	10.3	37.5	15.3
14 to 19 years	744	100.0	1.0	16.3	22.4	48.7	10.0	1.5	-	9.6	11.6	1.5
20 to 24 years	470	100.0	6.3	7.9	5.4	20.2	34.6	21.5	4.1	12.3	60.2	25.6
25 years and over	2,201	100.0	17.7	16.9	9.9	15.1	23.7	9.1	8.6	10.1	41.4	17.7
25 to 34 years	743	100.0	6.2	12.1	5.8	17.9	32.3	15.2	10.6	12.3	58.2	25.9
25 to 29 years	427	100.0	4.9	12.7	5.2	19.4	33.3	14.1	10.3	12.2	57.7	24.4
30 to 34 years	316	100.0	7.7	11.2	6.4	15.8	30.9	16.7	11.3	12.3	58.9	28.0
35 to 44 years	580	100.0	13.5	18.2	8.7	17.5	24.5	8.3	9.3	10.4	42.1	17.5
45 to 64 years	698	100.0	26.1	20.8	11.0	12.0	18.0	5.0	7.1	8.3	30.1	12.2
65 years and over	181	100.0	47.0	17.8	14.2	7.6	7.6	2.7	3.1	5.8	13.5	5.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY AGE, SEX, AND TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976—Continued

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Sex, type of Spanish origin, and age	Total (thousands)	Percent	Years of school completed							Median school years completed	Percent high school graduates	Percent high school graduates, one or more years of college
			Elementary school			High school		College				
			0 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more			
MALE-Continued												
Mexican Origin												
Total, 14 years and over...	2,067	100.0	16.0	17.6	10.8	22.4	20.7	8.3	4.2	9.7	33.1	12.5
14 to 19 years	437	100.0	1.1	18.6	22.4	45.6	10.9	1.4	-	9.5	12.3	1.4
20 to 24 years	319	100.0	7.8	9.9	6.4	20.2	33.0	19.6	3.1	12.2	55.6	22.7
25 years and over	1,311	100.0	23.0	19.2	7.9	15.2	20.9	7.9	5.9	9.0	34.6	13.7
25 to 34 years	460	100.0	8.0	15.2	6.1	18.7	29.6	14.8	7.4	12.1	51.9	22.2
25 to 29 years	282	100.0	5.7	15.5	4.7	20.2	32.0	14.0	7.9	12.1	53.9	21.9
30 to 34 years	178	100.0	12.0	15.0	8.2	16.2	25.8	16.0	6.8	11.6	48.6	22.8
35 to 44 years	338	100.0	18.7	22.2	8.1	16.6	22.1	5.7	6.7	9.2	34.5	12.3
45 to 64 years	417	100.0	33.0	21.7	9.4	13.0	14.8	3.7	4.4	7.4	22.9	8.1
65 years and over	102	100.0	63.8	16.7	10.1	4.4	2.5	0.9	1.6	2.9	5.0	2.5
Puerto Rican Origin												
Total, 14 years and over...	502	100.0	11.1	14.8	14.0	29.3	21.5	6.6	2.7	9.7	30.7	9.3
14 to 19 years	131	100.0	1.8	15.3	23.8	49.7	8.8	0.6	-	9.3	9.4	0.6
20 to 24 years	69	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 years and over	302	100.0	13.1	16.6	11.9	21.4	23.6	6.4	3.1	9.5	33.1	9.5
25 to 34 years	102	100.0	5.9	11.8	8.8	24.5	36.3	9.8	2.9	11.9	49.3	13.0
25 to 29 years	52	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
30 to 34 years	50	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 to 44 years	89	100.0	10.0	20.7	9.4	31.6	21.2	6.1	0.9	9.7	28.2	6.9
45 to 64 years	91	100.0	28.8	18.9	17.6	10.6	15.7	3.1	4.8	8.1	24.1	8.4
65 years and over	19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other Spanish Origin[1]												
Total, 14 years and over...	846	100.0	4.7	10.9	11.2	21.0	26.5	12.9	12.8	12.1	52.2	25.7
14 to 19 years	176	100.0	-	11.4	21.6	55.7	8.5	2.3	-	9.9	10.8	2.3
20 to 24 years	82	100.0	3.7	2.4	2.4	15.9	40.2	31.7	6.1	12.6	78.0	37.8
25 years and over	588	100.0	6.5	12.1	9.5	11.4	29.9	13.4	17.5	12.4	60.8	30.9
25 to 34 years	181	100.0	1.1	3.9	3.3	12.2	36.5	19.3	23.2	12.8	79.0	42.5
25 to 29 years	93	100.0	-	5.4	4.3	17.2	38.7	15.1	20.4	12.6	74.2	35.5
30 to 34 years	88	100.0	2.3	3.4	2.3	6.8	35.2	23.9	27.3	13.0	86.4	51.2
35 to 44 years	153	100.0	3.9	7.8	10.5	11.1	31.4	15.7	19.6	12.5	66.7	35.3
45 to 64 years	195	100.0	9.7	20.0	11.3	10.3	26.2	8.7	14.4	11.6	49.3	23.1
65 years and over	60	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE												
Spanish Origin												
Total, 14 years and over...	3,777	100.0	14.0	15.5	12.1	22.0	25.4	7.9	3.1	10.0	36.5	11.1
14 to 19 years	700	100.0	1.2	13.2	13.3	44.9	14.6	2.7	0.1	9.7	17.3	2.8
20 to 24 years	522	100.0	3.7	8.0	6.7	23.6	38.7	16.4	3.0	12.2	58.2	19.5
25 years and over	2,554	100.0	19.6	17.6	10.1	15.4	25.7	7.6	4.0	9.4	37.3	11.6
25 to 34 years	885	100.0	7.1	15.1	7.5	18.6	34.9	12.2	4.5	12.0	51.6	16.7
25 to 29 years	483	100.0	5.7	12.4	6.8	16.6	40.2	13.5	4.7	12.2	58.4	18.3
30 to 34 years	402	100.0	9.0	18.4	8.1	21.1	28.7	10.5	4.2	11.0	43.4	14.7
35 to 44 years	683	100.0	15.8	18.0	11.2	16.2	27.2	7.9	3.7	9.7	38.8	11.6
45 to 64 years	746	100.0	26.4	20.5	12.5	14.1	19.4	3.7	3.5	8.2	26.5	7.1
65 years and over	240	100.0	54.2	16.7	9.6	5.3	7.2	2.7	4.2	4.3	14.1	6.9
Mexican Origin												
Total, 14 years and over...	2,147	100.0	17.3	17.2	11.1	23.4	22.7	6.6	1.7	9.5	31.0	8.3
14 to 19 years	439	100.0	1.5	14.3	22.8	45.6	13.4	2.3	0.2	9.7	15.9	2.4
20 to 24 years	318	100.0	4.8	11.2	6.3	23.7	37.0	15.4	1.8	12.1	54.2	17.2
25 years and over	1,390	100.0	25.2	19.4	8.5	16.3	22.4	5.9	2.1	8.6	30.5	8.0
25 to 34 years	519	100.0	9.1	18.5	6.2	19.7	32.9	10.0	3.7	11.5	46.7	13.7
25 to 29 years	281	100.0	6.2	15.3	7.2	17.8	38.1	11.9	3.4	12.1	53.5	15.3
30 to 34 years	237	100.0	12.1	22.4	5.1	21.7	26.9	7.7	4.1	10.5	38.7	11.9
35 to 44 years	353	100.0	20.6	20.8	10.4	18.2	22.9	5.8	1.4	8.8	30.0	7.2
45 to 64 years	390	100.0	36.5	20.7	10.6	14.3	14.5	2.5	0.9	7.0	18.0	3.4
65 years and over	128	100.0	70.3	15.6	6.3	3.9	2.5	-	1.4	2.2	3.9	1.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY AGE, SEX, AND TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976—Continued

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Sex, type of Spanish origin, and age	Total (thousands)	Percent	Years of school completed							Median school years completed	Percent high school graduates	Percent high school graduates, one or more years of college
			Elementary school			High school		College				
			0 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more			
FEMALE-Continued												
Puerto Rican Origin												
Total, 14 years and over...	599	100.0	14.4	15.2	15.6	25.8	21.3	5.8	1.7	9.4	28.9	7.5
14 to 19 years	107	100.0	1.5	10.7	24.9	42.6	18.1	2.2	-	9.9	20.3	2.2
20 to 24 years	87	100.0	4.4	4.8	12.4	31.7	34.7	12.1	-	11.4	46.8	12.1
25 years and over	405	100.0	20.0	18.7	13.9	20.1	19.3	5.4	2.6	8.8	27.3	8.0
25 to 34 years	150	100.0	8.7	19.3	11.3	22.0	26.7	9.3	3.3	10.2	40.0	13.1
25 to 29 years	81	100.0	9.2	16.1	8.5	18.3	33.0	10.4	4.6	11.5	47.9	14.9
30 to 34 years	69	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 to 44 years	126	100.0	20.3	15.6	16.4	20.7	20.2	4.0	2.7	8.9	27.0	6.7
45 to 64 years	104	100.0	26.1	23.9	17.5	19.9	10.2	1.5	0.9	8.0	12.6	2.4
65 years and over	24	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other Spanish Origin[1]												
Total, 14 years and over...	1,030	100.0	6.7	12.0	12.0	16.9	33.5	12.0	6.9	12.1	52.4	18.9
14 to 19 years	155	100.0	0.6	11.6	23.2	43.9	15.5	4.5	-	10.0	20.0	4.5
20 to 24 years	116	100.0	-	1.7	3.4	17.2	46.6	22.4	8.6	12.6	77.6	31.0
25 years and over	759	100.0	8.7	13.7	11.1	11.3	35.3	12.0	8.0	12.1	55.3	20.0
25 to 34 years	217	100.0	2.3	4.1	7.4	13.8	45.2	19.4	7.4	12.5	72.0	26.8
25 to 29 years	121	100.0	1.7	3.3	5.0	12.4	49.6	19.8	7.4	12.6	76.8	27.2
30 to 34 years	96	100.0	3.1	5.2	11.5	15.6	39.6	18.8	5.2	12.4	63.6	24.0
35 to 44 years	204	100.0	4.9	14.2	9.3	10.3	38.7	14.2	8.3	12.3	61.2	22.5
45 to 64 years	252	100.0	11.1	18.7	13.5	11.1	30.6	6.3	8.3	10.8	45.2	14.6
65 years and over	88	100.0	27.3	19.3	15.9	6.8	13.6	5.7	8.0	8.2	27.3	13.7

[1]Includes Cuban, Central or South American, and other Spanish origin.

Table 9. TOTAL EMPLOYED MALES AND EMPLOYED MALES OF SPANISH ORIGIN 25 TO 64 YEARS OLD BY INCOME IN 1975, BROAD OCCUPATION GROUP, AND NUMBER OF SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Occupation and income	Total population (thousands)	Percent distribution by years of school completed								Median school years completed
		Total	Elementary school			High school		College		
			0 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more	
TOTAL POPULATION										
Total employed	39,395	100.0	2.0	4.7	6.3	13.4	36.0	15.5	22.2	12.7
Under $3,000	1,694	100.0	9.8	9.4	10.6	17.1	25.4	13.9	13.8	12.1
$3,000 to $5,999	3,188	100.0	7.0	12.5	10.0	18.2	29.0	10.2	13.1	12.1
$6,000 to $9,999	7,586	100.0	3.4	7.9	9.6	19.1	36.8	11.6	11.6	12.3
$10,000 to $14,999	12,246	100.0	1.0	4.1	6.7	15.1	41.7	16.1	15.1	12.6
$15,000 and over	14,681	100.0	0.3	1.2	2.9	7.5	33.4	18.4	36.4	13.8
White-collar workers	18,007	100.0	0.3	1.0	1.9	5.4	27.0	20.1	44.2	14.8
Under $6,000	1,356	100.0	2.4	3.5	4.1	9.7	23.8	18.6	37.8	14.0
$6,000 and over	16,651	100.0	0.1	0.8	1.7	5.1	27.3	20.2	44.7	14.9
Blue-collar workers	17,193	100.0	3.0	7.6	9.7	20.8	44.9	11.1	2.9	12.2
Under $6,000	2,235	100.0	8.9	15.1	12.0	23.5	28.5	9.0	2.8	10.8
$6,000 and over	14,957	100.0	2.1	6.4	9.4	20.4	47.3	11.5	2.9	12.2
Service workers	2,770	100.0	3.9	6.9	7.9	17.8	40.5	17.0	6.0	12.3
Under $6,000	630	100.0	9.2	10.3	7.3	18.9	34.8	11.1	8.4	12.1
$6,000 and over	2,141	100.0	2.4	5.8	8.1	17.4	42.2	18.7	5.4	12.4
Farm workers	1,425	100.0	9.3	11.3	17.3	15.1	32.1	7.7	7.2	11.2
Under $6,000	661	100.0	15.1	15.9	19.4	13.9	26.8	5.6	3.5	9.0
$6,000 and over	764	100.0	4.3	7.3	15.4	16.1	36.8	9.6	10.5	12.2
SPANISH ORIGIN										
Total employed	1,651	100.0	13.6	16.5	8.2	16.1	25.3	10.3	10.1	10.9
Under $3,000	100	100.0	35.0	16.0	8.0	16.0	12.0	8.0	6.0	7.8
$3,000 to $5,999	272	100.0	26.1	25.4	8.5	17.3	16.5	3.3	3.3	7.8
$6,000 to $9,999	567	100.0	14.1	21.3	9.2	17.8	23.3	9.3	4.9	9.8
$10,000 to $14,999	449	100.0	7.1	11.8	8.5	17.1	31.0	14.3	10.5	12.2
$15,000 and over	262	100.0	2.3	5.7	5.7	9.2	34.4	13.7	29.0	12.8
White-collar workers	418	100.0	2.4	7.4	5.0	10.0	23.4	18.9	32.8	13.3
Under $6,000	52	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$6,000 and over	367	100.0	0.8	6.5	4.6	8.7	24.3	19.3	35.7	13.9
Blue-collar workers	941	100.0	15.2	19.9	8.8	19.2	26.9	8.1	1.9	9.8
Under $6,000	199	100.0	27.6	27.1	8.5	19.1	13.1	4.0	0.5	7.5
$6,000 and over	743	100.0	11.8	17.9	8.9	19.2	30.6	9.2	2.3	10.6
Service workers	196	100.0	10.2	17.9	13.3	15.8	30.1	7.1	5.6	10.3
Under $6,000	63	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$6,000 and over	133	100.0	6.0	17.3	15.8	17.3	31.6	10.5	1.5	10.8
Farm workers	96	100.0	53.1	19.8	6.3	11.5	7.3	1.0	1.0	4.7
Under $6,000	59	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$6,000 and over	37	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 10. EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF THE TOTAL AND SPANISH ORIGIN POPULATION 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX AND TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Employment status and occupation	Both sexes						Male						Female					
	Total population	Spanish origin					Total population	Spanish origin					Total population	Spanish origin				
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other[1]		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other[1]		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other[1]
Persons 16 years old and over.....thousands..	154,094	6,681	3,906	1,015	522	1,237	73,260	3,150	1,912	453	237	549	80,834	3,530	1,995	561	286	688
In civilian labor force.....thousands..	93,063	3,936	2,393	473	320	750	55,246	2,420	1,517	301	183	419	37,817	1,516	876	171	137	331
Percent unemployed.....	8.1	11.4	11.8	14.0	11.6	8.4	7.8	10.7	10.5	14.3	12.0	8.4	8.5	12.5	14.0	14.0	10.9	8.8
Employed.....thousands..	85,533	3,486	2,110	406	282	686	50,924	2,160	1,358	259	160	384	34,609	1,325	753	148	122	303
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	15.7	7.7	5.7	6.9	12.5	12.4	15.4	7.7	5.5	6.1	13.4	13.8	16.2	7.8	6.0	8.1	11.4	10.9
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	10.8	5.3	4.7	3.9	4.6	8.3	14.2	6.7	5.6	5.9	5.1	12.0	5.7	3.1	3.2	0.5	4.0	3.6
Sales workers.....	6.3	3.7	3.0	4.0	5.2	4.8	6.1	3.0	2.1	3.8	5.3	4.7	6.6	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.9	5.0
Clerical and kindred workers.....	18.0	15.7	13.9	14.8	16.9	21.1	6.3	6.4	4.9	6.3	10.3	10.2	35.1	30.8	30.1	29.7	25.4	35.0
Craft and kindred workers.....	12.8	13.0	13.4	10.5	11.2	14.1	20.5	19.4	19.1	15.0	18.0	23.7	1.4	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.1	1.7
Operatives, including transport...	15.1	26.2	26.7	30.1	30.5	20.6	17.0	26.5	29.0	27.6	21.6	18.5	12.0	25.8	22.3	34.5	42.4	23.4
Laborers, excluding farm.....	4.7	7.7	9.8	6.1	4.9	3.5	7.1	11.6	14.3	8.5	7.6	5.5	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.4	0.7
Farmers and farm managers.....	1.6	0.3	0.4	-	-	0.1	2.6	0.4	0.6	-	-	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Farm laborers and supervisors.....	1.3	3.9	5.9	1.7	-	0.4	1.6	5.3	7.8	2.7	-	0.5	0.7	1.5	2.5	-	-	0.3
Service workers.....	13.9	16.5	16.4	21.9	14.2	14.7	9.0	13.1	10.9	24.0	18.6	11.5	21.0	22.1	26.3	18.2	8.3	19.1

[1]Includes Central or South American and other Spanish origin.

35

Table 11. INCOME IN 1975 OF ALL PERSONS AND OF PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Sex and income	Total	Spanish origin						Not of Spanish origin[1]
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central or South American	Other Spanish	
BOTH SEXES								
Total persons, 14 years old and over...	162,542	7,192	4,215	1,101	552	510	813	155,351
Total persons with income.....	132,041	5,324	3,143	773	432	370	607	126,717
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $999 or loss.....	11.8	12.3	13.7	8.9	9.5	7.4	14.5	11.8
$1,000 to $1,499.....	5.0	5.9	7.1	3.5	5.7	3.8	4.4	5.0
$1,500 to $1,999.....	4.8	5.8	5.7	5.4	9.3	3.7	5.8	4.8
$2,000 to $2,499.....	5.4	5.3	5.4	4.7	5.1	5.7	5.6	5.4
$2,500 to $2,999.....	4.1	4.3	4.3	6.3	3.9	3.3	2.6	4.1
$3,000 to $3,499.....	4.6	5.2	5.4	6.1	3.4	4.3	4.8	4.5
$3,500 to $3,999.....	3.4	4.3	4.8	4.7	3.9	4.2	3.0	3.4
$4,000 to $4,999.....	6.8	8.6	8.0	12.0	7.4	10.4	7.3	6.7
$5,000 to $5,999.....	6.2	7.8	7.9	8.7	9.7	7.1	5.5	6.1
$6,000 to $6,999.....	5.5	7.1	6.2	8.5	7.9	11.7	7.0	5.4
$7,000 to $7,999.....	5.0	6.3	5.6	8.6	6.9	6.8	6.3	5.0
$8,000 to $8,999.....	4.7	5.0	4.6	5.5	4.7	7.9	4.8	4.7
$9,000 to $9,999.....	3.9	4.4	4.4	4.4	3.6	3.6	5.3	3.9
$10,000 to $11,999.....	7.1	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.6	6.3	6.1	7.2
$12,000 to $14,999.....	8.2	5.8	5.6	4.1	5.9	8.4	6.9	8.3
$15,000 to $19,999.....	7.5	4.0	4.0	1.9	4.3	3.9	6.1	7.6
$20,000 to $24,999.....	3.0	0.9	0.9	0.3	1.2	0.4	1.8	3.1
$25,000 to $49,999.....	2.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.8	2.6
$50,000 and over.....	0.5	0.2	0.2	-	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.5
Median income.....dollars..	5,664	4,788	4,475	4,871	5,183	6,020	5,350	5,712
Mean income.....dollars..	7,705	5,945	5,693	5,627	6,185	6,727	7,008	7,779
MALE								
Total persons, 14 years old and over...	77,560	3,415	2,067	502	251	218	378	74,145
Total persons with income.....	71,234	2,945	1,817	391	222	195	320	68,289
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $999 or loss.....	7.5	8.4	8.8	7.8	7.6	3.1	10.4	7.5
$1,000 to $1,499.....	2.6	3.7	4.4	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.6	2.5
$1,500 to $1,999.....	2.8	3.5	3.5	2.9	5.2	2.5	3.3	2.8
$2,000 to $2,499.....	3.3	3.9	4.2	3.1	1.8	3.3	4.8	3.2
$2,500 to $2,999.....	2.9	3.4	3.2	5.0	4.3	0.8	3.2	2.8
$3,000 to $3,499.....	3.4	3.8	4.3	3.3	1.4	2.3	4.2	3.3
$3,500 to $3,999.....	2.5	3.0	3.6	2.3	2.5	1.6	1.9	2.5
$4,000 to $4,999.....	5.4	6.9	7.0	7.9	5.9	8.6	4.8	5.4
$5,000 to $5,999.....	5.4	7.4	8.0	7.8	8.5	5.3	3.9	5.3
$6,000 to $6,999.....	5.0	7.8	6.9	10.5	9.0	12.4	6.4	4.9
$7,000 to $7,999.....	5.0	7.9	7.2	10.9	8.4	10.2	6.6	4.9
$8,000 to $8,999.....	5.1	6.2	5.7	7.6	6.1	11.9	4.4	5.0
$9,000 to $9,999.....	4.6	6.3	6.3	6.7	5.2	5.1	7.3	4.5
$10,000 to $11,999.....	9.5	9.0	9.0	9.7	8.7	7.6	8.9	9.5
$12,000 to $14,999.....	12.3	9.0	8.7	6.7	9.9	13.0	10.2	12.4
$15,000 to $19,999.....	12.3	6.7	6.6	3.7	8.1	6.5	9.7	12.5
$20,000 to $24,999.....	5.2	1.6	1.6	0.6	2.3	0.8	3.2	5.4
$25,000 to $49,999.....	4.5	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.2	2.0	3.4	4.7
$50,000 and over.....	0.9	0.3	0.3	-	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.9
Median income.....dollars..	8,853	6,777	6,450	6,687	7,074	7,736	7,682	8,981
Mean income.....dollars..	10,429	7,680	7,355	7,042	8,200	8,709	9,312	10,548
FEMALE								
Total persons, 14 years old and over...	84,982	3,777	2,147	599	302	293	435	81,206
Total persons with income.....	60,807	2,380	1,326	382	210	175	287	58,428
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $999 or loss.....	16.9	17.2	20.5	9.9	11.6	12.2	19.0	16.8
$1,000 to $1,499.....	7.8	8.6	10.8	4.5	8.5	5.3	6.4	7.8
$1,500 to $1,999.....	7.2	8.7	8.7	8.0	13.6	4.9	8.6	7.1
$2,000 to $2,499.....	7.9	7.1	7.0	6.3	8.5	8.4	6.5	7.9
$2,500 to $2,999.....	5.6	5.5	5.9	7.8	3.4	6.0	2.0	5.6
$3,000 to $3,499.....	6.0	6.9	7.0	8.9	5.4	6.4	5.5	6.0
$3,500 to $3,999.....	4.4	5.9	5.9	7.1	5.4	7.0	4.2	4.4
$4,000 to $4,999.....	8.3	10.7	9.4	16.1	9.0	12.4	10.1	8.2
$5,000 to $5,999.....	7.1	8.3	7.7	9.6	10.9	9.0	7.3	7.1
$6,000 to $6,999.....	6.1	6.2	5.1	6.5	6.7	10.9	7.7	6.1
$7,000 to $7,999.....	5.1	4.3	3.5	6.2	5.4	3.0	5.9	5.1
$8,000 to $8,999.....	4.2	3.5	3.2	3.5	3.1	3.4	5.3	4.3
$9,000 to $9,999.....	3.1	2.0	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.9	3.0	3.2
$10,000 to $11,999.....	4.4	2.4	1.7	2.2	4.4	5.0	2.9	4.5
$12,000 to $14,999.....	3.4	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.7	3.3	3.1	3.5
$15,000 to $19,999.....	1.8	0.6	0.5	-	0.4	1.0	2.0	1.8
$20,000 to $24,999.....	0.4	(Z)	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.4
$25,000 to $49,999.....	0.2	(Z)	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.3
$50,000 and over.....	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)
Median income.....dollars..	3,385	3,202	2,750	3,837	3,407	3,987	3,728	3,394
Mean income.....dollars..	4,513	3,798	3,414	4,181	4,058	4,526	4,432	4,542

[1]Includes persons who did not know or did not report on origin.

Table 12. INCOME IN 1975 OF PERSONS OF SPANISH AND MEXICAN ORIGIN 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Type of Spanish origin, sex, and age	Number of persons (thousands)	Number of persons with income (thousands)	Percent	$1 to $999 or loss	$1,000 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $7,999	$8,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 and over	Median income of persons with income	Mean income of persons with income
SPANISH ORIGIN																
Male, 14 years and over	3,415	2,945	100.0	8.4	7.2	7.3	6.8	6.9	15.2	7.9	12.5	18.0	8.3	1.5	$6,777	$7,680
14 to 24 years	1,214	769	100.0	26.1	14.3	10.4	7.0	7.2	13.6	6.0	8.1	6.0	1.0	0.1	2,910	3,959
25 to 44 years	1,323	1,307	100.0	1.9	2.2	3.4	5.0	5.6	17.3	10.5	15.4	24.6	12.1	1.8	8,530	9,436
45 to 64 years	698	689	100.0	2.8	6.3	5.6	5.9	8.2	15.0	6.5	13.3	22.4	11.0	2.9	7,940	9,292
65 years and over	181	179	100.0	0.9	16.4	27.7	22.5	9.8	7.5	2.2	7.4	3.4	1.4	0.9	3,215	4,630
Female, 14 years and over	3,777	2,380	100.0	17.2	17.3	12.6	12.8	10.7	14.5	4.3	5.5	4.2	0.6	-	3,202	3,798
14 to 24 years	1,222	645	100.0	31.9	19.7	13.1	10.8	8.6	9.2	2.4	3.1	1.1	-	-	1,922	2,613
25 to 44 years	1,568	1,030	100.0	12.5	10.7	9.2	14.3	13.7	18.5	5.8	7.6	6.7	1.1	0.1	4,244	4,652
45 to 64 years	746	499	100.0	10.6	17.0	14.6	13.1	10.1	17.9	5.5	5.8	4.4	1.0	-	3,506	4,159
65 years and over	240	206	100.0	11.0	44.5	23.2	11.0	4.3	3.2	0.3	1.6	0.8	-	-	1,897	2,359
MEXICAN ORIGIN																
Male, 14 years and over	2,067	1,817	100.0	8.8	7.9	7.4	7.9	7.0	14.9	7.2	12.0	17.7	8.2	1.2	6,450	7,355
14 to 24 years	756	522	100.0	25.7	14.6	9.7	8.5	7.6	13.4	6.1	6.5	6.6	1.2	0.1	2,999	3,955
25 to 44 years	798	789	100.0	1.9	2.6	3.6	6.4	5.9	17.2	9.0	15.9	23.9	12.6	1.1	8,456	9,087
45 to 64 years	411	405	100.0	2.1	7.2	6.2	5.9	7.6	14.2	6.3	13.1	24.0	10.8	2.6	8,057	9,115
65 years and over	102	102	100.0	1.4	16.7	29.4	24.3	9.9	7.7	2.3	4.8	1.6	0.8	0.9	3,112	4,354
Female, 14 years and over	2,147	1,326	100.0	20.5	19.5	12.9	12.9	9.4	12.8	3.5	4.9	3.1	0.5	0.1	2,750	3,414
14 to 24 years	757	415	100.0	33.4	21.1	13.6	10.9	9.2	7.4	1.6	2.4	0.6	-	-	1,790	2,387
25 to 44 years	872	561	100.0	15.2	13.2	10.3	14.3	10.6	17.4	5.2	7.2	5.5	1.0	0.1	3,800	4,310
45 to 64 years	390	236	100.0	14.8	20.9	12.1	12.9	9.4	16.8	4.4	4.9	3.4	0.3	-	3,139	3,627
65 years and over	128	114	100.0	11.5	41.6	25.8	12.6	3.6	2.1	-	2.9	-	-	-	1,927	2,308

Table 13. INCOME IN 1975 OF PERSONS OF SPANISH AND MEXICAN ORIGIN 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY RESIDENCE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Type of Spanish origin, sex, and income	Total	In metropolitan areas			Outside metropolitan areas
		Total	In central cities	Outside central cities	
SPANISH ORIGIN					
Both Sexes					
Number of persons.....thousands..	7,192	5,961	3,608	2,354	1,230
Number of persons with income thousands..	5,324	4,426	2,670	1,757	898
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $999 or loss.....	12.3	10.9	10.0	12.4	19.2
$1,000 to $1,499.....	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.5	7.7
$1,500 to $1,999.....	5.8	5.7	6.3	4.8	6.4
$2,000 to $2,499.....	5.3	5.3	5.5	4.9	5.6
$2,500 to $2,999.....	4.3	4.2	4.6	3.5	5.1
$3,000 to $3,499.....	5.2	5.1	5.4	4.6	5.7
$3,500 to $3,999.....	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.4	5.0
$4,000 to $4,999.....	8.6	8.9	9.4	8.2	7.0
$5,000 to $5,999.....	7.8	7.7	8.0	7.2	8.2
$6,000 to $6,999.....	7.1	7.3	7.6	6.9	6.1
$7,000 to $7,999.....	6.3	6.6	7.0	6.0	4.7
$8,000 to $8,999.....	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.1	3.8
$9,000 to $9,999.....	4.4	4.5	4.1	5.3	3.5
$10,000 to $11,999.....	6.0	6.4	6.1	6.7	4.4
$12,000 to $14,999.....	5.8	6.1	5.5	6.9	4.2
$15,000 to $19,999.....	4.0	4.2	3.8	5.0	2.7
$20,000 to $24,999.....	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.3	0.3
$25,000 to $49,999.....	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.5
$50,000 and over.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Median income.....dollars..	4,788	5,018	4,908	5,228	3,546
Mean income.....dollars..	5,945	6,175	6,006	6,431	4,814
Male					
Number of persons.....thousands..	3,415	2,815	1,673	1,142	600
Number of persons with income thousands..	2,945	2,407	1,420	987	538
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $999 or loss.....	8.4	7.6	7.3	8.2	11.6
$1,000 to $1,499.....	3.7	3.5	3.8	2.9	4.9
$1,500 to $1,999.....	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.2	4.1
$2,000 to $2,499.....	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.4	4.8
$2,500 to $2,999.....	3.4	3.0	3.3	2.5	5.1
$3,000 to $3,499.....	3.8	3.4	3.2	3.6	5.8
$3,500 to $3,999.....	3.0	2.7	2.4	3.2	4.4
$4,000 to $4,999.....	6.9	7.0	7.2	6.6	6.6
$5,000 to $5,999.....	7.4	7.0	7.1	6.8	9.1
$6,000 to $6,999.....	7.8	7.9	8.7	6.8	7.6
$7,000 to $7,999.....	7.9	8.1	8.6	7.5	6.8
$8,000 to $8,999.....	6.2	6.5	6.6	6.3	5.1
$9,000 to $9,999.....	6.3	6.5	6.1	7.1	5.4
$10,000 to $11,999.....	9.0	9.5	9.8	9.2	6.5
$12,000 to $14,999.....	9.0	9.6	9.0	10.4	6.3
$15,000 to $19,999.....	6.7	7.2	6.7	8.0	4.3
$20,000 to $24,999.....	1.6	1.9	1.7	2.2	0.4
$25,000 to $49,999.....	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.7	0.9
$50,000 and over.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Median income.....dollars..	6,777	7,119	6,974	7,356	5,307
Mean income.....dollars..	7,680	8,004	7,832	8,251	6,230

Table 13. INCOME IN 1975 OF PERSONS OF SPANISH AND MEXICAN ORIGIN 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY RESIDENCE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976—Continued

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Type of Spanish origin, sex, and income	Total	In metropolitan areas			Outside metropolitan areas
		Total	In central cities	Outside central cities	
SPANISH ORIGIN--Continued					
Female					
Number of persons.....thousands..	3,777	3,146	1,935	1,211	630
Number of persons with income thousands..	2,380	2,019	1,250	770	360
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $999 or loss.....	17.2	14.9	13.0	17.9	30.5
$1,000 to $1,499.....	8.6	8.1	7.6	8.8	11.8
$1,500 to $1,999.....	8.7	8.5	9.6	6.9	9.8
$2,000 to $2,499.....	7.1	7.1	7.3	6.8	6.8
$2,500 to $2,999.....	5.5	5.6	6.2	4.7	5.0
$3,000 to $3,499.....	6.9	7.2	7.9	5.9	5.6
$3,500 to $3,999.....	5.9	5.9	6.0	5.8	5.9
$4,000 to $4,999.....	10.7	11.3	11.9	10.3	7.6
$5,000 to $5,999.....	8.3	8.6	9.1	7.7	6.8
$6,000 to $6,999.....	6.2	6.7	6.4	7.1	3.8
$7,000 to $7,999.....	4.3	4.8	5.3	4.1	1.6
$8,000 to $8,999.....	3.5	3.8	3.9	3.6	1.9
$9,000 to $9,999.....	2.0	2.2	1.8	2.9	0.6
$10,000 to $11,999.....	2.4	2.6	2.0	3.6	1.1
$12,000 to $14,999.....	1.8	1.9	1.6	2.5	1.0
$15,000 to $19,999.....	0.6	0.7	0.5	1.1	0.2
$20,000 to $24,999.....	(Z)	(Z)	-	0.1	-
$25,000 to $49,999.....	(Z)	(Z)	-	0.1	-
$50,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-
Median income.....dollars..	3,202	3,403	3,397	3,416	1,894
Mean income.....dollars..	3,798	3,994	3,931	4,097	2,701
MEXICAN ORIGIN					
Both Sexes					
Number of persons.....thousands..	4,215	3,217	1,776	1,441	998
Number of persons with income thousands..	3,143	2,408	1,344	1,064	735
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $999 or loss.....	13.7	12.1	11.8	12.6	18.9
$1,000 to $1,499.....	7.1	6.8	7.1	6.5	7.9
$1,500 to $1,999.....	5.7	5.6	5.9	5.2	6.1
$2,000 to $2,499.....	5.4	5.2	5.5	4.9	5.8
$2,500 to $2,999.....	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.0	4.8
$3,000 to $3,499.....	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.4
$3,500 to $3,999.....	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.6	5.3
$4,000 to $4,999.....	8.0	8.1	7.8	8.4	7.8
$5,000 to $5,999.....	7.9	7.6	7.2	8.1	8.9
$6,000 to $6,999.....	6.2	6.2	7.1	5.1	6.0
$7,000 to $7,999.....	5.6	5.9	6.2	5.6	4.5
$8,000 to $8,999.....	4.6	4.9	4.9	4.9	3.7
$9,000 to $9,999.....	4.4	4.6	4.3	5.0	3.6
$10,000 to $11,999.....	5.9	6.4	6.2	6.7	4.3
$12,000 to $14,999.....	5.6	6.1	5.8	6.4	4.1
$15,000 to $19,999.....	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.4	2.4
$20,000 to 24,999.....	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.3	0.2
$25,000 to 49,999.....	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.1
$50,000 and over.....	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1
Median income.....dollars..	4,475	4,774	4,756	4,796	3,605
Mean income.....dollars..	5,693	6,013	6,000	6,030	4,644

Table 13. INCOME IN 1975 OF PERSONS OF SPANISH AND MEXICAN ORIGIN 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY RESIDENCE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976—Continued

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Type of Spanish origin, sex, and income	Total	In metropolitan areas			Outside metropolitan areas
		Total	In central cities	Outside central cities	
MEXICAN ORIGIN--Continued					
Male					
Number of persons.....thousands..	2,067	1,571	868	703	496
Number of persons with income thousands..	1,817	1,375	765	610	442
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $999 or loss	8.8	7.9	8.0	7.9	11.4
$1,000 to $1,499	4.4	4.1	4.4	3.8	5.1
$1,500 to $1,999	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.7
$2,000 to $2,499	4.2	3.9	4.6	3.2	4.9
$2,500 to $2,999	3.2	2.7	3.2	2.1	4.6
$3,000 to $3,499	4.3	3.9	3.3	4.7	5.6
$3,500 to $3,999	3.6	3.1	2.6	3.8	4.9
$4,000 to $4,999	7.0	6.8	6.2	7.6	7.4
$5,000 to $5,999	8.0	7.4	6.9	7.9	10.0
$6,000 to $6,999	6.9	6.8	7.7	5.6	7.3
$7,000 to $7,999	7.2	7.4	7.4	7.3	6.6
$8,000 to $8,999	5.7	5.8	5.3	6.4	5.3
$9,000 to $9,999	6.3	6.5	6.4	6.6	5.8
$10,000 to $11,999	9.0	9.8	10.0	9.6	6.5
$12,000 to $14,999	8.7	9.5	9.5	9.5	6.2
$15,000 to $19,999	6.6	7.5	7.9	7.1	3.9
$20,000 to $24,999	1.6	2.0	1.7	2.3	0.4
$25,000 to $49,999	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.2
$50,000 and over	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.2
Median income.....dollars..	6,450	6,970	6,945	7,011	5,237
Mean income.....dollars..	7,355	7,805	7,846	7,753	5,959
Female					
Number of persons.....thousands..	2,147	1,645	907	738	502
Number of persons with income thousands..	1,326	1,033	580	453	293
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $999 or loss	20.5	17.7	16.7	19.0	30.3
$1,000 to $1,499	10.8	10.4	10.5	10.1	12.3
$1,500 to $1,999	8.7	8.4	9.0	7.7	9.6
$2,000 to $2,499	7.0	7.0	6.8	7.2	7.3
$2,500 to $2,999	5.9	6.2	5.9	6.5	5.0
$3,000 to $3,499	7.0	7.5	8.2	6.6	5.1
$3,500 to $3,999	5.9	5.9	6.1	5.6	5.9
$4,000 to $4,999	9.4	9.7	9.8	9.5	8.3
$5,000 to $5,999	7.7	7.8	7.5	8.3	7.1
$6,000 to $6,999	5.1	5.5	6.3	4.5	3.9
$7,000 to $7,999	3.5	4.1	4.6	3.3	1.4
$8,000 to $8,999	3.2	3.7	4.4	2.8	1.4
$9,000 to $9,999	1.7	2.1	1.6	2.8	0.3
$10,000 to $11,999	1.7	1.8	1.2	2.7	1.1
$12,000 to $14,999	1.4	1.6	1.0	2.3	0.8
$15,000 to $19,999	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.3
$20,000 to $24,999	-	-	-	-	-
$25,000 to $49,999	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	-
$50,000 and over	-	-	-	-	-
Median income.....dollars..	2,750	3,019	3,057	2,959	1,885
Mean income.....dollars..	3,414	3,629	3,565	3,710	2,655

Table 14. INCOME IN 1975 OF PERSONS OF SPANISH AND MEXICAN ORIGIN 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX AND NUMBER OF SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Type of Spanish origin, sex, and income	Total	No years	Elementary school			High school		College		Median school years completed	Percent completed 4 years of high school or more
			1 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 or more years		
SPANISH ORIGIN											
Both Sexes											
Total persons, 25 years old and over	4,756	291	599	822	454	725	1,179	396	290	9.7	39.2
Total persons, 25 years old and over with income	3,911	231	486	661	378	589	965	335	267	9.8	40.1
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)
$1 to $999 or loss	6.4	9.7	8.0	7.6	5.9	6.3	5.8	4.8	2.8	8.6	31.8
$1,000 to $1,499	4.9	14.8	7.8	5.4	5.0	4.0	2.7	1.4	3.9	7.0	21.6
$1,500 to $1,999	5.0	14.3	10.4	5.0	6.7	3.7	1.8	3.4	1.4	6.6	16.6
$2,000 to $2,499	4.9	11.3	8.8	4.6	5.7	4.8	2.6	3.4	2.2	7.7	22.2
$2,500 to $2,999	4.0	10.4	4.9	5.8	4.5	3.1	2.4	2.0	2.0	7.5	22.3
$3,000 to $3,499	5.3	6.5	7.1	8.5	5.9	5.9	2.5	4.4	2.8	7.9	22.0
$3,500 to $3,999	4.5	6.8	6.9	4.7	4.4	4.6	3.6	2.4	2.7	8.4	28.8
$4,000 to $4,999	8.9	7.4	11.3	11.3	11.1	9.1	7.8	6.4	3.2	8.6	30.4
$5,000 to $5,999	8.4	7.9	8.7	9.2	10.4	10.6	9.5	2.9	2.5	9.2	32.7
$6,000 to $6,999	7.7	3.2	6.2	9.0	9.3	7.6	8.0	9.7	5.3	10.2	41.3
$7,000 to $7,999	7.0	1.7	6.1	6.2	6.5	9.1	8.9	6.7	4.8	11.1	44.3
$8,000 to $8,999	5.8	2.8	4.0	5.8	5.0	5.8	7.9	6.7	4.4	11.6	48.4
$9,000 to $9,999	4.8	0.4	2.3	5.2	4.3	5.5	6.3	6.7	4.1	12.0	49.8
$10,000 to $11,999	7.3	1.6	3.9	5.6	5.9	8.4	8.8	12.4	9.6	12.1	53.5
$12,000 to $14,999	7.4	1.0	2.5	3.8	5.3	6.9	10.5	14.2	15.9	12.4	65.6
$15,000 to $19,999	5.2	-	1.2	1.7	3.3	3.6	8.6	10.7	13.0	12.6	75.2
$20,000 to $24,999	1.2	-	-	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.6	1.3	6.8	(B)	(B)
$25,000 to $49,999	0.9	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.3	9.5	(B)	(B)
$50,000 and over	0.2	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	3.0	(B)	(B)
Median income, dollars	5,725	2,491	3,724	4,750	5,073	5,794	7,370	8,370	11,621	(X)	(X)
Mean income, dollars	6,884	3,193	4,412	5,491	5,796	6,474	7,991	8,724	14,155	(X)	(X)
Male											
Total persons, 25 years old and over	2,201	113	278	372	196	331	521	201	189	10.1	41.4
Total persons, 25 years old and over with income	2,176	110	274	369	196	329	513	198	188	10.1	41.3
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)
$1 to $999 or loss	2.1	3.5	4.9	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.4	(B)	(B)
$1,000 to $1,499	2.2	9.8	3.7	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.0	0.8	1.6	(B)	(B)
$1,500 to $1,999	2.5	11.3	5.2	2.1	2.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.8	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499	3.2	11.6	6.8	2.3	4.2	2.9	0.8	2.5	1.8	(B)	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999	2.9	8.4	4.2	4.6	1.3	2.5	2.0	0.8	1.3	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,499	3.9	5.4	6.1	4.8	5.8	5.6	1.1	1.9	2.5	8.2	16.7
$3,500 to $3,999	2.9	9.8	6.3	3.8	2.9	1.6	1.0	1.3	1.4	(B)	(B)
$4,000 to $4,999	6.8	9.0	10.9	10.1	7.3	6.7	5.1	2.4	1.8	7.7	23.2
$5,000 to $5,999	7.4	12.1	10.0	9.3	9.2	9.2	6.3	2.1	1.3	8.3	23.9
$6,000 to $6,999	8.4	4.5	9.2	11.2	9.7	8.9	6.9	7.3	6.7	9.1	34.2
$7,000 to $7,999	8.6	3.6	9.7	10.2	9.2	8.8	9.4	7.2	4.7	9.6	38.4
$8,000 to $8,999	7.2	4.5	6.8	8.6	8.5	8.2	7.3	6.6	3.5	9.8	36.7
$9,000 to $9,999	6.9	0.8	3.5	8.8	6.6	8.4	8.9	8.9	1.9	10.8	44.5
$10,000 to $11,999	10.7	3.4	6.1	9.2	10.9	13.8	13.1	13.9	8.7	11.5	47.8
$12,000 to $14,999	11.5	2.2	4.4	6.9	10.1	11.0	15.8	21.5	16.2	12.4	61.7
$15,000 to $19,999	8.7	-	2.2	3.0	6.4	5.9	14.4	17.2	17.1	12.6	74.1
$20,000 to $24,999	2.2	-	-	1.1	1.3	1.3	3.0	1.9	9.7	(B)	(B)
$25,000 to $49,999	1.6	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	1.3	0.5	13.5	(B)	(B)
$50,000 and over	0.4	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	0.4	4.3	(B)	(B)
Median income, dollars	7,912	3,496	5,190	6,822	7,367	7,900	9,737	10,776	13,984	(X)	(X)
Mean income, dollars	8,994	4,121	5,613	7,270	7,841	8,268	10,239	10,931	17,167	(X)	(X)
Female											
Total persons, 25 years old and over	2,554	178	321	450	258	394	657	195	101	9.4	37.3
Total persons, 25 years old and over with income	1,735	121	212	292	182	260	452	137	79	9.5	38.5
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)
$1 to $999 or loss	11.8	15.4	11.8	15.0	10.2	12.2	10.8	9.4	6.2	8.8	32.7
$1,000 to $1,499	8.3	19.4	13.2	9.4	8.1	6.9	4.7	2.4	9.4	7.2	22.3
$1,500 to $1,999	8.2	17.1	17.2	8.6	11.4	6.8	2.4	6.7	3.1	7.0	15.6
$2,000 to $2,499	7.0	11.1	11.3	7.6	7.3	7.3	4.7	4.8	3.1	8.1	24.7
$2,500 to $2,999	5.4	12.2	5.7	7.3	8.0	3.9	2.7	3.7	3.5	7.8	21.7
$3,000 to $3,499	7.2	7.5	8.4	13.1	6.1	6.4	4.0	7.9	3.6	7.8	25.6
$3,500 to $3,999	6.4	4.0	7.6	6.0	6.0	8.3	6.7	4.0	5.8	9.6	36.2
$4,000 to $4,999	11.5	6.0	11.8	12.9	15.2	12.0	11.0	12.0	6.6	9.1	35.6
$5,000 to $5,999	9.7	4.1	6.9	8.9	11.7	12.3	13.1	4.1	5.4	10.2	41.1
$6,000 to $6,999	6.8	2.1	2.2	6.2	8.8	5.9	9.3	13.2	2.1	12.1	52.3
$7,000 to $7,999	5.1	-	1.6	1.1	3.6	9.4	8.4	5.9	5.2	12.2	56.9
$8,000 to $8,999	4.2	1.3	0.4	2.2	1.3	2.9	8.6	6.8	6.6	(B)	(B)
$9,000 to $9,999	2.2	-	0.7	0.6	1.8	1.8	3.2	3.5	9.3	(B)	(B)
$10,000 to $11,999	3.0	-	1.2	1.1	0.4	1.6	3.8	10.3	11.9	(B)	(B)
$12,000 to $14,999	2.4	-	-	-	-	1.7	4.4	3.6	15.1	(B)	(B)
$15,000 to $19,999	0.9	-	-	-	-	0.6	2.0	1.2	3.3	(B)	(B)
$20,000 to $24,999	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	-	(B)	(B)
$25,000 to $49,999	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	(B)	(B)
$50,000 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)
Median income, dollars	3,666	1,946	2,346	3,080	3,406	3,895	5,231	4,923	7,258	(X)	(X)
Mean income, dollars	4,239	2,351	2,866	3,243	3,591	4,207	5,436	5,538	6,986	(X)	(X)

Table 14. INCOME IN 1975 OF PERSONS OF SPANISH AND MEXICAN ORIGIN 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX AND NUMBER OF SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Type of Spanish origin, sex, and income	Total	No years	Elementary school			High school		College		Median school years completed	Percent completed 4 years of high school or more
			1 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 or more years		
MEXICAN ORIGIN											
Both Sexes											
Total persons, 25 years old and over	2,701	231	422	522	222	426	586	185	107	8.8	32.5
Total persons, 25 years old and over with income	2,206	183	335	409	185	346	483	160	104	8.9	33.9
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)
$1 to $999 or loss	7.2	9.0	9.4	9.7	7.2	6.4	5.4	5.2	0.8	7.5	22.2
$1,000 to $1,499	9.0	15.7	8.5	6.3	5.7	5.2	2.9	0.5	5.2	6.1	15.4
$1,500 to $1,999	4.8	14.0	9.0	4.1	6.2	3.6	0.8	2.5	0.7	4.6	8.3
$2,000 to $2,499	5.0	10.6	8.7	3.8	5.4	3.7	2.7	3.8	3.1	5.9	20.5
$2,500 to $2,999	4.0	10.1	4.7	5.4	3.9	2.6	2.3	3.2	0.8	6.7	18.9
$3,000 to $3,499	5.6	6.3	6.6	8.4	6.3	6.0	2.5	4.5	2.4	7.4	18.0
$3,500 to $3,999	4.6	8.1	6.0	4.6	4.9	4.5	3.5	2.1	3.0	7.6	23.0
$4,000 to $4,999	7.9	6.6	9.7	9.6	9.4	8.3	6.4	6.3	2.6	8.2	25.0
$5,000 to $5,999	8.7	7.3	8.3	9.9	10.0	10.5	10.3	2.9	1.7	8.8	29.1
$6,000 to $6,999	6.7	3.6	5.7	8.0	7.2	7.0	7.0	9.6	2.5	9.2	35.0
$7,000 to $7,999	6.3	1.7	6.0	5.5	6.1	8.7	7.9	6.4	2.6	10.3	37.1
$8,000 to $8,999	5.7	3.1	5.3	5.5	4.0	4.9	7.9	7.2	5.7	10.9	44.3
$9,000 to $9,999	5.1	0.5	2.8	6.0	4.3	6.4	6.0	7.1	6.4	10.6	42.0
$10,000 to $11,999	7.3	2.0	4.8	5.8	5.2	8.5	10.3	10.1	11.8	11.7	48.6
$12,000 to $14,999	7.5	1.3	3.1	4.6	7.5	7.1	10.2	15.7	19.3	12.2	57.5
$15,000 to $19,999	5.5	-	1.5	1.8	5.4	5.0	11.1	11.5	8.6	12.4	66.8
$20,000 to $24,999	1.3	-	-	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.8	1.3	10.5	(B)	(B)
$25,000 to $49,999	0.7	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	1.0	-	8.2	(B)	(B)
$50,000 and over	0.2	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	4.2	(B)	(B)
Median income...dollars	5,575	2,334	3,757	4,749	5,104	5,916	7,781	8,408	12,115	(X)	(X)
Mean income...dollars	6,726	3,280	4,600	5,533	6,154	6,740	8,450	8,668	14,201	(X)	(X)
Male											
Total persons, 25 years old and over	1,311	99	203	251	104	200	274	103	77	9.0	34.6
Total persons, 25 years old and over with income	1,296	96	200	248	104	198	271	102	77	9.0	34.7
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)
$1 to $999 or loss	1.9	2.6	4.5	1.6	0.8	1.7	0.8	3.2	-	(B)	(B)
$1,000 to $1,499	2.5	10.5	3.9	1.2	2.4	2.1	0.7	0.8	2.8	(B)	(B)
$1,500 to $1,999	2.7	11.1	5.1	1.6	2.9	1.4	0.9	0.8	0.9	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499	3.6	12.4	6.8	2.7	4.0	2.0	0.6	1.9	3.0	(B)	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999	2.9	7.1	4.2	4.2	0.8	1.9	2.2	0.8	-	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,499	4.3	6.2	6.3	5.5	6.5	5.5	1.4	2.4	-	(B)	(B)
$3,500 to $3,999	3.3	10.4	4.5	4.3	3.9	2.1	1.2	0.9	1.1	(B)	(B)
$4,000 to $4,999	6.8	7.6	10.0	10.6	7.4	6.1	3.9	2.5	1.0	6.6	16.0
$5,000 to $5,999	8.0	12.2	9.8	10.2	8.7	10.1	5.4	2.3	1.2	7.6	17.3
$6,000 to $6,999	7.5	5.1	8.4	10.6	6.3	9.1	5.3	7.8	3.4	8.1	25.6
$7,000 to $7,999	7.6	3.3	9.7	8.7	8.5	7.0	8.2	6.8	3.6	8.6	32.3
$8,000 to $8,999	6.9	4.3	8.5	8.2	6.3	5.6	7.1	8.0	4.6	8.5	34.4
$9,000 to $9,999	7.2	0.9	3.9	9.3	6.9	10.1	8.7	9.4	2.3	9.8	37.2
$10,000 to $11,999	10.8	3.9	6.8	9.3	9.4	13.6	15.7	12.6	10.6	10.8	45.2
$12,000 to $14,999	11.3	2.5	5.1	7.6	13.3	11.3	15.0	20.6	22.9	12.1	53.9
$15,000 to $19,999	8.8	-	2.6	3.0	9.7	8.0	18.2	17.1	11.7	12.4	66.2
$20,000 to $24,999	2.2	-	-	1.9	1.6	1.6	3.1	2.0	14.2	(B)	(B)
$25,000 to $49,999	1.2	-	-	-	0.8	0.8	1.5	-	11.1	(B)	(B)
$50,000 and over	0.4	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	5.7	(B)	(B)
Median income...dollars	7,862	3,505	5,489	6,751	7,758	8,177	10,449	10,380	14,041	(X)	(X)
Mean income...dollars	8,724	4,186	5,894	7,353	8,442	8,641	10,855	10,522	16,918	(X)	(X)
Female											
Total persons, 25 years old and over	1,390	133	219	270	119	227	312	82	30	8.6	30.5
Total persons, 25 years old and over with income	910	87	135	161	81	148	213	58	28	8.9	32.7
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)
$1 to $999 or loss	14.6	16.1	16.7	22.0	15.5	12.7	11.2	(B)	(B)	7.6	22.3
$1,000 to $1,499	11.0	21.5	15.4	14.1	10.0	9.5	5.8	(B)	(B)	6.5	15.5
$1,500 to $1,999	7.8	17.2	14.7	8.0	10.5	6.5	0.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499	7.0	8.6	11.5	5.6	7.2	6.1	5.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999	5.7	13.4	5.4	7.3	7.8	3.5	2.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,499	7.3	6.5	7.1	12.8	6.0	6.6	4.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$3,500 to $3,999	6.5	5.6	8.2	5.1	6.2	7.7	6.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$4,000 to $4,999	9.4	5.5	9.1	8.0	12.0	11.3	9.4	(B)	(B)	9.3	34.3
$5,000 to $5,999	9.7	2.0	6.0	9.4	11.6	11.0	16.4	(B)	(B)	10.7	43.0
$6,000 to $6,999	5.6	2.0	1.8	4.2	8.4	4.3	9.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$7,000 to $7,999	4.3	-	0.5	0.5	3.1	10.9	7.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$8,000 to $8,999	4.0	1.8	0.6	1.5	0.9	4.0	9.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$9,000 to $9,999	2.0	-	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.6	2.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$10,000 to $11,999	2.3	-	1.8	0.5	-	1.7	3.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$12,000 to $14,999	2.0	-	-	-	-	1.6	4.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$15,000 to $19,999	0.7	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$20,000 to $24,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$25,000 to $49,999	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$50,000 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Median income...dollars	3,269	1,861	2,133	2,522	2,937	3,830	5,285	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)
Mean income...dollars	3,882	2,275	2,691	2,791	3,228	4,195	5,391	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)

Table 15. INCOME IN 1975 OF PERSONS OF SPANISH AND MEXICAN ORIGIN 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE BY OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB IN 1975 AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Origin, sex, and income of persons in the civilian labor force	Total persons	Prof., tech., and kindred workers	Managers & administrators, except farm	Sales workers	Clerical and kindred workers	Craft and kindred workers	Operatives, except transport	Transport equipment operatives	Laborers, except farm	Farmers and farm managers	Farm laborers and farm supervisors	Service workers, except private household workers	Private household workers
SPANISH ORIGIN													
Both Sexes													
Total persons, 14 years old and over	3,512	269	186	128	552	454	756	163	274	9	137	518	66
Total persons, 14 years old and over with income	3,399	266	181	120	528	451	733	163	268	9	136	488	57
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	(B)
$1 to $999 or loss	6.2	2.7	2.4	16.9	8.3	3.0	4.2	4.0	6.6	(B)	2.9	8.7	(B)
$1,000 to $1,499	3.9	3.4	0.9	4.3	3.0	1.5	3.6	2.0	6.6	(B)	2.4	6.1	(B)
$1,500 to $1,999	2.8	1.2	1.2	4.3	4.0	1.4	2.8	1.1	2.9	(B)	5.7	2.7	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499	3.0	2.4	0.9	5.4	2.8	0.2	2.7	1.6	2.0	(B)	7.5	6.0	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999	2.8	1.3	0.4	4.5	2.9	2.2	2.5	0.7	3.5	(B)	6.4	4.0	(B)
$3,000 to $3,499	4.0	1.2	0.5	1.6	3.5	1.7	4.2	3.5	5.9	(B)	8.5	6.6	(B)
$3,500 to $3,999	3.5	2.5	3.6	5.0	3.5	0.6	4.6	2.1	2.1	(B)	8.3	4.1	(B)
$4,000 to $4,999	8.3	4.5	4.2	7.4	8.8	5.9	10.1	10.5	9.2	(B)	7.4	11.3	(B)
$5,000 to $5,999	9.1	5.9	5.1	6.9	9.2	6.0	12.9	8.3	9.4	(B)	19.5	8.7	(B)
$6,000 to $6,999	9.1	5.9	5.3	2.7	10.6	8.8	10.3	10.4	7.7	(B)	6.7	12.1	(B)
$7,000 to $7,999	8.7	5.7	7.3	8.2	9.7	8.8	10.7	11.9	10.9	(B)	4.2	6.9	(B)
$8,000 to $8,999	6.8	7.4	6.3	3.3	7.8	6.7	7.7	7.1	5.9	(B)	5.0	7.0	(B)
$9,000 to $9,999	6.0	5.6	7.1	7.7	4.9	10.5	5.3	4.1	5.8	(B)	8.4	4.4	(B)
$10,000 to $11,999	8.8	11.9	15.7	9.9	8.3	10.6	8.3	11.5	9.3	(B)	3.5	5.1	(B)
$12,000 to $14,999	8.5	12.0	15.2	2.1	8.0	17.9	6.5	9.5	8.0	(B)	1.2	3.6	(B)
$15,000 to $19,999	5.9	12.5	12.4	4.9	4.2	11.8	3.2	11.2	3.2	(B)	1.8	2.1	(B)
$20,000 to $24,999	1.3	6.8	5.5	2.8	0.1	2.0	-	0.5	0.7	(B)	-	0.4	(B)
$25,000 to $49,999	0.9	4.7	4.9	2.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	-	0.4	(B)	0.6	0.1	(B)
$50,000 and over	0.3	2.3	1.0	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Median income.....dollars..	6,702	10,034	10,594	5,083	6,383	9,312	6,225	7,489	6,235	(B)	5,048	5,047	(B)
Mean income.....dollars..	7,555	12,030	12,472	6,484	6,730	9,583	6,663	8,236	6,590	(B)	5,347	5,535	(B)
Male													
Total persons, 14 years old and over	2,180	166	146	64	142	418	417	159	253	8	117	289	2
Total persons, 14 years old and over with income	2,148	165	146	63	136	416	411	159	249	8	117	276	2
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	(B)
$1 to $999 or loss	4.0	1.4	1.8	(B)	5.6	2.7	3.6	4.1	6.5	(B)	2.7	4.9	(B)
$1,000 to $1,499	2.6	2.0	1.1	(B)	1.3	1.6	1.7	2.0	6.5	(B)	2.8	3.3	(B)
$1,500 to $1,999	2.0	0.5	0.5	(B)	2.5	1.3	0.9	0.6	2.8	(B)	5.9	3.6	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499	2.0	0.4	1.1	(B)	1.8	0.2	1.4	1.6	1.7	(B)	5.3	5.3	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999	2.4	1.1	0.5	(B)	0.6	2.2	2.5	0.5	3.7	(B)	5.3	3.5	(B)
$3,000 to $3,499	2.5	-	0.6	(B)	-	1.8	2.1	3.6	5.4	(B)	6.6	3.7	(B)
$3,500 to $3,999	2.2	2.7	3.9	(B)	2.7	0.6	1.6	2.1	1.9	(B)	5.9	3.5	(B)
$4,000 to $4,999	5.8	3.2	3.5	(B)	4.4	4.3	4.9	10.3	7.9	(B)	6.8	8.3	(B)
$5,000 to $5,999	7.6	2.9	2.4	(B)	4.8	5.5	10.2	8.0	9.8	(B)	22.0	6.3	(B)
$6,000 to $6,999	8.6	5.2	3.9	(B)	7.9	8.2	9.6	10.6	7.9	(B)	7.8	13.6	(B)
$7,000 to $7,999	9.4	4.8	6.9	(B)	10.2	8.0	12.8	12.1	11.4	(B)	4.9	9.8	(B)
$8,000 to $8,999	7.3	6.7	5.4	(B)	7.0	6.3	10.5	6.7	5.1	(B)	5.8	9.1	(B)
$9,000 to $9,999	7.7	4.8	6.0	(B)	5.8	11.1	8.3	4.2	6.3	(B)	9.8	6.7	(B)
$10,000 to $11,999	11.6	11.1	19.0	(B)	15.8	11.3	12.9	11.8	10.0	(B)	4.1	8.2	(B)
$12,000 to $14,999	11.6	12.2	16.6	(B)	16.8	19.2	11.2	9.7	8.6	(B)	1.4	5.6	(B)
$15,000 to $19,999	8.6	19.1	12.5	(B)	10.4	12.8	5.6	11.4	3.4	(B)	2.1	3.7	(B)
$20,000 to $24,999	2.1	10.6	6.8	(B)	0.6	2.1	-	0.5	0.7	(B)	-	0.7	(B)
$25,000 to $49,999	1.4	7.5	6.1	(B)	1.2	0.6	-	-	0.4	(B)	0.7	0.3	(B)
$50,000 and over	0.4	3.7	1.2	(B)	0.6	-	0.2	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Median income.....dollars..	8,110	12,797	11,285	(B)	9,210	9,643	7,893	7,537	6,486	(B)	5,394	6,555	(B)
Mean income.....dollars..	9,037	15,088	13,558	(B)	9,536	9,892	8,193	8,314	6,780	(B)	5,722	6,768	(B)
Female													
Total persons, 14 years old and over	1,332	103	41	63	410	36	340	4	21	1	20	230	65
Total persons, 14 years old and over with income	1,251	102	35	56	392	35	322	4	19	1	19	212	55
Percent	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	100.0	(B)	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	100.0	(B)
$1,or $999 or loss	10.0	4.8	(B)	(B)	9.2	(B)	5.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	13.7	(B)
$1,000 to $1,499	6.2	5.5	(B)	(B)	3.6	(B)	6.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	9.8	(B)
$1,500 to $1,999	4.3	2.3	(B)	(B)	4.6	(B)	5.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1.5	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499	4.8	5.6	(B)	(B)	3.1	(B)	4.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6.8	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999	3.5	1.6	(B)	(B)	3.7	(B)	2.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4.6	(B)
$3,000 to $3,499	6.4	3.2	(B)	(B)	4.7	(B)	7.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	10.5	(B)
$3,500 to $3,999	5.5	2.3	(B)	(B)	3.7	(B)	8.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5.0	(B)
$4,000 to $4,999	12.7	9.7	(B)	(B)	10.3	(B)	16.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	15.2	(B)
$5,000 to $5,999	11.8	10.8	(B)	(B)	10.8	(B)	16.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	11.8	(B)
$6,000 to $6,999	9.8	7.1	(B)	(B)	11.5	(B)	11.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	10.0	(B)
$7,000 to $7,999	7.5	7.2	(B)	(B)	9.5	(B)	8.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3.1	(B)
$8,000 to $8,999	6.0	8.4	(B)	(B)	8.0	(B)	4.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4.3	(B)
$9,000 to $9,999	3.1	6.9	(B)	(B)	4.6	(B)	1.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1.5	(B)
$10,000 to $11,999	4.0	13.3	(B)	(B)	5.7	(B)	2.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1.1	(B)
$12,000 to $14,999	3.2	11.5	(B)	(B)	5.0	(B)	0.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	0.9	(B)
$15,000 to $19,999	1.2	1.7	(B)	(B)	2.1	(B)	0.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	(B)
$20,000 to $24,999	0.1	0.7	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	(B)
$25,000 to $49,999	0.1	-	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	0.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	(B)
$50,000 and over	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	(B)
Median income.....dollars..	4,735	6,995	(B)	(B)	5,658	(B)	4,685	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3,806	(B)
Mean income.....dollars..	5,011	7,075	(B)	(B)	5,757	(B)	4,706	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3,924	(B)

Table 15. INCOME IN 1975 OF PERSONS OF SPANISH AND MEXICAN ORIGIN 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE BY OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB IN 1975 AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Origin, sex, and income of persons in the civilian labor force	Total persons	Prof., tech., and kindred workers	Managers & administrators, except farm	Sales workers	Clerical and kindred workers	Craft and kindred workers	Operatives, except transport	Transport equipment operatives	Laborers, except farm	Farmers and farm managers	Farm laborers and farm supervisors	Service workers, except private household workers	Private household workers
MEXICAN ORIGIN													
Both Sexes													
Total persons, 14 years old and over	2,128	120	100	64	295	282	451	117	210	8	127	309	43
Total persons, 14 years old and over with income	2,058	119	95	60	284	280	437	117	206	8	126	291	37
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	(B)
$1 to $999 or loss	7.0	2.7	2.8	(B)	9.0	3.0	4.6	5.0	6.6	(B)	3.1	12.5	(B)
$1,000 to $1,499	4.9	3.6	1.7	(B)	3.7	1.2	4.1	2.0	7.9	(B)	2.5	8.4	(B)
$1,500 to $1,999	3.1	1.3	2.4	(B)	5.5	1.3	3.7	1.5	1.8	(B)	3.7	2.5	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499	3.4	2.7	-	(B)	3.7	0.3	2.8	2.2	2.0	(B)	7.4	7.1	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999	3.3	2.1	-	(B)	3.6	2.6	2.6	0.7	3.7	(B)	6.9	4.7	(B)
$3,000 to $3,499	4.4	2.1	-	(B)	3.5	1.5	3.9	4.2	7.2	(B)	8.1	7.4	(B)
$3,500 to $3,999	3.8	2.8	4.0	(B)	3.7	0.9	4.1	2.9	2.3	(B)	8.9	4.6	(B)
$4,000 to $4,999	8.4	4.3	6.3	(B)	12.3	5.7	8.7	9.7	10.8	(B)	8.0	9.6	(B)
$5,000 to $5,999	9.6	6.0	6.3	(B)	9.8	6.9	12.4	8.0	8.0	(B)	18.9	9.8	(B)
$6,000 to $6,999	8.1	7.0	5.8	(B)	9.9	7.7	8.3	9.7	7.2	(B)	6.6	10.9	(B)
$7,000 to $7,999	7.7	6.5	2.7	(B)	8.6	7.8	9.5	9.5	11.4	(B)	4.5	5.9	(B)
$8,000 to $8,999	5.9	5.6	6.4	(B)	5.6	7.2	8.3	6.9	4.4	(B)	5.3	4.0	(B)
$9,000 to $9,999	5.9	6.9	7.2	(B)	4.1	10.2	5.4	4.0	5.9	(B)	9.0	3.5	(B)
$10,000 to $11,999	8.2	11.7	16.8	(B)	5.4	9.7	9.4	12.3	9.3	(B)	3.8	4.0	(B)
$12,000 to $14,999	8.0	11.0	15.3	(B)	6.3	16.9	7.8	9.7	8.4	(B)	1.3	2.6	(B)
$15,000 to $19,999	5.9	8.6	10.6	(B)	4.4	14.3	4.1	11.1	2.7	(B)	1.9	2.0	(B)
$20,000 to $24,999	1.4	10.1	5.3	(B)	-	2.0	-	0.7	0.4	(B)	-	0.4	(B)
$25,000 to $49,999	0.7	2.8	5.3	(B)	0.6	0.6	0.2	-	-	(B)	-	0.2	(B)
$50,000 and over	0.3	2.1	1.0	(B)	0.3	-	0.2	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Median income...dollars..	6,269	9,471	10,517	(B)	5,508	9,385	6,376	7,431	5,981	(B)	5,072	4,299	(B)
Mean income...dollars..	7,172	11,040	11,370	(B)	6,251	9,793	6,920	8,178	6,399	(B)	5,319	4,891	(B)
Male													
Total persons, 14 years old and over	1,370	75	76	28	68	259	282	116	196	8	108	152	1
Total persons, 14 years old and over with income	1,350	75	76	28	65	257	278	116	194	8	108	144	1
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	(B)
$1 to $999 or loss	4.4	2.2	1.4	(B)	(B)	2.6	3.7	5.0	6.5	(B)	2.9	7.6	(B)
$1,000 to $1,499	3.4	2.4	2.1	(B)	(B)	1.3	2.0	2.0	7.5	(B)	3.0	5.9	(B)
$1,500 to $1,999	1.8	1.0	1.0	(B)	(B)	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.9	(B)	3.6	4.0	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499	2.3	1.0	-	(B)	(B)	0.3	1.7	2.2	2.1	(B)	5.0	6.5	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999	2.8	1.2	-	(B)	(B)	2.8	2.6	0.7	3.9	(B)	5.7	4.2	(B)
$3,000 to $3,499	2.9	-	-	(B)	(B)	1.7	2.4	4.3	6.5	(B)	5.9	3.0	(B)
$3,500 to $3,999	2.8	3.4	3.9	(B)	(B)	1.0	2.4	2.9	2.0	(B)	6.3	4.0	(B)
$4,000 to $4,999	6.2	3.6	4.6	(B)	(B)	4.8	5.1	9.7	9.3	(B)	7.3	7.4	(B)
$5,000 to $5,999	8.7	2.5	2.3	(B)	(B)	6.2	11.6	8.0	8.5	(B)	22.2	7.5	(B)
$6,000 to $6,999	7.8	5.7	5.3	(B)	(B)	6.8	7.9	9.8	7.7	(B)	7.7	12.2	(B)
$7,000 to $7,999	8.6	6.9	3.4	(B)	(B)	7.0	10.5	9.5	12.1	(B)	5.3	9.2	(B)
$8,000 to $8,999	6.4	3.4	5.7	(B)	(B)	6.6	10.4	6.9	3.6	(B)	6.2	5.0	(B)
$9,000 to $9,999	7.7	4.5	6.9	(B)	(B)	10.8	7.7	4.0	6.3	(B)	10.6	6.1	(B)
$10,000 to $11,999	11.3	11.8	21.0	(B)	(B)	10.6	13.2	12.4	9.9	(B)	4.4	7.5	(B)
$12,000 to $14,999	11.0	12.9	16.0	(B)	(B)	18.1	11.7	9.7	8.9	(B)	1.5	4.7	(B)
$15,000 to $19,999	8.5	13.6	12.1	(B)	(B)	15.6	6.1	11.1	2.9	(B)	2.3	3.9	(B)
$20,000 to $24,999	2.1	16.0	6.6	(B)	(B)	2.2	-	0.7	0.4	(B)	-	0.7	(B)
$25,000 to $49,999	1.0	4.5	6.6	(B)	(B)	0.7	-	-	-	(B)	-	0.5	(B)
$50,000 and over	0.4	3.4	1.2	(B)	(B)	-	0.3	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Median income...dollars..	7,793	12,097	11,281	(B)	(B)	9,735	7,940	7,466	6,228	(B)	5,458	5,968	(B)
Mean income...dollars..	8,579	13,716	12,581	(B)	(B)	10,111	8,234	8,223	6,538	(B)	5,717	6,155	(B)
Female													
Total persons, 14 years old and over	758	45	24	36	228	23	169	1	14	1	19	157	42
Total persons, 14 years old and over with income	708	44	19	32	208	22	159	1	12	1	18	147	36
Percent	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	100.0	(B)	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	100.0	(B)
$1 to $999 or loss	11.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	10.3	(B)	6.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	17.2	(B)
$1,000 to $1,499	7.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	4.0	(B)	8.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	10.9	(B)
$1,500 to $1,999	5.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	6.3	(B)	8.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1.1	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499	5.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	4.1	(B)	4.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	7.7	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999	4.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	4.7	(B)	2.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5.1	(B)
$3,000 to $3,499	7.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	4.6	(B)	6.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	11.7	(B)
$3,500 to $3,999	5.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	3.7	(B)	7.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5.1	(B)
$4,000 to $4,999	12.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	14.3	(B)	15.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	11.7	(B)
$5,000 to $5,999	11.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	11.7	(B)	13.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	12.1	(B)
$6,000 to $6,999	8.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	10.6	(B)	8.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	9.6	(B)
$7,000 to $7,999	6.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	8.0	(B)	7.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.8	(B)
$8,000 to $8,999	5.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	6.1	(B)	4.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3.0	(B)
$9,000 to $9,999	2.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	3.3	(B)	1.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1.1	(B)
$10,000 to $11,999	2.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.6	(B)	2.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	0.5	(B)
$12,000 to $14,999	2.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	3.7	(B)	1.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	0.6	(B)
$15,000 to $19,999	0.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.2	(B)	0.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	(B)
$20,000 to $24,999	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	(B)
$25,000 to $49,999	0.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	0.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	(B)
$50,000 and over	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	(B)
Median income...dollars..	4,193	(B)	(B)	(B)	4,865	(B)	4,419	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3,342	(B)
Mean income...dollars..	4,492	(B)	(B)	(B)	5,144	(B)	4,618	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3,553	(B)

Table 16. INCOME IN 1975 OF PERSONS OF SPANISH AND MEXICAN ORIGIN 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Type of Spanish origin and income	Male						Female				
		In families					In families				
		Head									
	Total	Total	Married, wife present	Other marital status	Other relative of head	Unrelated individuals	Total	Head	Wife of head	Other relative of head	Unrelated individuals
SPANISH ORIGIN											
Number of persons.....thousands..	3,067	1,978	1,896	81	1,089	348	3,479	522	1,957	1,001	297
Number of persons with income.....thousands..	2,603	1,964	1,885	79	639	341	2,098	496	1,094	508	282
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $999 or loss.....	8.7	1.4	1.4	1.0	31.3	5.5	18.7	3.8	17.9	34.8	6.4
$1,000 to $1,499.....	3.5	1.9	1.8	3.2	8.3	5.6	8.8	4.6	9.7	10.7	7.6
$1,500 to $1,999.....	3.2	2.4	2.3	5.0	5.8	5.3	8.0	8.1	7.1	9.9	13.9
$2,000 to $2,499.....	3.3	2.4	2.3	4.2	6.1	8.2	6.5	9.0	5.7	5.8	11.4
$2,500 to $2,999.....	3.4	2.7	2.7	3.4	5.4	3.1	5.3	8.8	3.9	5.1	6.8
$3,000 to $3,499.....	3.7	3.3	3.2	6.0	4.9	4.8	6.6	9.0	6.3	5.0	9.2
$3,500 to $3,999.....	3.0	3.0	3.1	1.0	2.8	3.2	6.1	7.9	5.9	4.9	4.3
$4,000 to $4,999.....	6.6	6.5	6.2	14.5	6.7	9.2	11.0	15.5	10.5	7.6	8.9
$5,000 to $5,999.....	7.5	8.1	8.1	7.7	5.7	6.7	8.4	10.1	9.7	3.9	7.8
$6,000 to $6,999.....	7.9	9.0	9.0	9.5	4.5	7.4	6.3	6.8	6.9	4.6	5.7
$7,000 to $7,999.....	7.7	8.3	8.5	4.2	5.8	9.1	4.4	4.6	4.6	3.6	4.1
$8,000 to $8,999.....	6.4	7.7	7.7	6.1	2.4	5.1	3.4	4.3	4.0	1.3	4.0
$9,000 to $9,999.....	6.5	7.3	7.5	2.0	3.9	5.2	2.0	2.4	2.1	1.2	2.0
$10,000 to $11,999.....	8.8	10.7	10.7	12.0	2.9	10.3	2.1	2.1	2.6	0.8	5.0
$12,000 to $14,999.....	9.7	12.3	12.6	5.8	1.6	3.6	1.7	1.4	2.6	0.3	2.2
$15,000 to $19,999.....	6.8	8.4	8.5	7.2	1.7	5.9	0.7	1.5	0.5	0.3	0.3
$20,000 to $24,999.....	1.7	2.2	2.3	0.8	-	1.2	(Z)	0.2	-	-	-
$25,000 to $49,999.....	1.3	1.7	1.6	4.4	0.1	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.3
$50,000 and over.....	0.4	0.5	0.4	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income.....dollars..	6,902	8,116	8,172	6,423	2,375	5,735	3,201	3,924	3,446	1,724	3,211
Mean income.....dollars..	7,830	9,213	9,206	9,390	3,581	6,533	3,740	4,518	3,919	2,594	4,237
MEXICAN ORIGIN											
Number of persons.....thousands..	1,862	1,197	1,148	49	665	205	2,022	245	1,182	596	125
Number of persons with income.....thousands..	1,616	1,190	1,142	48	426	201	1,209	230	655	324	117
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $999 or loss.....	9.0	1.0	1.0	(B)	31.2	7.2	21.7	5.2	19.7	37.3	8.3
$1,000 to $1,499.....	3.9	1.9	1.9	(B)	9.3	8.3	10.7	7.8	11.3	11.5	11.8
$1,500 to $1,999.....	3.4	2.9	2.6	(B)	4.9	4.2	8.1	9.5	8.1	7.0	15.0
$2,000 to $2,499.....	3.6	2.9	2.8	(B)	5.3	9.1	6.9	10.7	6.4	5.2	8.6
$2,500 to $2,999.....	3.5	3.0	2.9	(B)	4.8	0.8	5.6	9.8	3.3	7.2	9.2
$3,000 to $3,499.....	4.2	4.0	3.9	(B)	4.8	5.3	6.8	9.0	6.1	6.5	9.2
$3,500 to $3,999.....	3.5	3.9	4.0	(B)	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.4	5.9	4.4	5.0
$4,000 to $4,999.....	6.7	6.4	6.3	(B)	7.5	9.3	9.4	9.6	10.1	7.7	9.1
$5,000 to $5,999.....	8.3	8.7	8.9	(B)	6.9	6.0	7.8	8.0	9.9	3.5	6.2
$6,000 to $6,999.....	6.9	7.9	7.7	(B)	4.2	6.7	5.2	6.2	6.1	2.8	4.3
$7,000 to $7,999.....	7.4	8.1	8.1	(B)	5.5	5.5	3.5	3.9	3.3	3.5	3.4
$8,000 to $8,999.....	5.8	6.9	7.0	(B)	2.7	4.6	3.1	3.9	3.7	1.5	3.4
$9,000 to $9,999.....	6.3	7.4	7.6	(B)	3.3	6.2	1.6	3.4	1.8	0.5	2.9
$10,000 to $11,999.....	8.8	10.7	10.8	(B)	3.4	10.7	1.6	1.5	2.2	0.5	2.1
$12,000 to $14,999.....	9.4	12.3	12.6	(B)	1.6	2.6	1.5	1.1	2.2	0.3	0.7
$15,000 to $19,999.....	6.5	8.1	8.2	(B)	1.9	7.8	0.5	2.1	-	0.5	-
$20,000 to $24,999.....	1.5	2.1	2.2	(B)	-	2.0	-	-	-	-	-
$25,000 to $49,999.....	1.0	1.3	1.1	(B)	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
$50,000 and over.....	0.3	0.4	0.4	(B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income.....dollars..	6,577	7,905	7,988	(B)	2,434	5,331	2,736	3,392	3,090	1,582	2,840
Mean income.....dollars..	7,461	8,826	8,856	(B)	3,653	6,504	3,388	4,231	3,572	2,420	3,680

Table 17. CHARACTERISTICS OF SPANISH ORIGIN FAMILIES BY RESIDENCE, SIZE, TYPE OF FAMILY, AND TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

Characteristic	Type of family by origin											
	Spanish origin			Mexican origin			Puerto Rican origin			Other Spanish origin[2]		
	Total[1]	Husband-wife	Female head	Total[1]	Husband-wife	Female head	Total[1]	Husband-wife	Female head	Total[1]	Husband-wife	Female head
Total families.....thousands..	2,499	1,896	522	1,442	1,148	245	436	263	162	622	485	115
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In metropolitan areas	83.9	82.2	89.8	76.8	75.8	80.9	97.4	96.1	99.3	90.8	89.9	95.3
In central cities	51.7	47.6	66.0	43.1	41.5	49.3	82.0	75.6	91.8	50.4	46.8	65.2
Outside central cities	32.2	34.7	23.8	33.7	34.3	31.6	15.4	20.5	7.5	40.4	43.1	30.1
Outside metropolitan areas	16.1	17.8	10.2	23.2	24.2	19.1	2.6	3.9	0.7	9.2	10.1	4.7
Total families.....thousands..	2,499	1,896	522	1,442	1,148	245	436	263	162	622	485	115
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2 persons	23.5	20.2	31.4	20.0	17.5	26.7	28.0	25.2	30.3	28.2	23.8	43.1
3 persons	22.1	20.1	28.8	21.2	19.8	26.7	21.8	17.0	30.3	24.3	22.3	31.2
4 persons	22.3	23.8	18.0	21.4	21.8	20.7	21.0	24.8	15.2	25.4	28.0	16.3
5 persons	13.9	15.7	9.1	15.3	16.6	10.9	12.7	15.5	8.9	11.8	13.5	5.8
6 persons	8.3	9.3	5.7	9.0	10.0	6.1	8.8	9.7	6.9	6.2	7.2	3.0
7 or more persons	9.9	11.1	6.9	13.0	14.3	8.9	7.8	7.8	8.3	4.1	5.1	0.7
Total persons in families.....thousands..	9,901	7,819	1,840	6,048	4,980	919	1,637	1,029	576	2,216	1,810	345
Mean number of persons	3.96	4.12	3.53	4.19	4.34	3.76	3.76	3.91	3.55	3.56	3.73	3.00
Mean number of members:												
Under 18 years	1.77	1.77	1.95	1.94	1.96	2.10	1.81	1.60	2.23	1.35	1.41	1.26
18 to 64 years	2.06	2.23	1.47	2.14	2.27	1.55	1.86	2.22	1.30	2.03	2.14	1.56
65 years and over	0.13	0.13	0.10	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.08	0.10	0.03	0.18	0.18	0.19
Mean number of own children under 18 years	1.66	1.68	1.77	1.81	1.86	1.84	1.69	1.49	2.08	1.29	1.35	1.17
Own children under 6 years	0.56	0.59	0.50	0.62	0.67	0.50	0.52	0.47	0.64	0.44	0.48	0.32
Own children under 3 years	0.27	0.30	0.21	0.32	0.35	0.22	0.21	0.19	0.26	0.21	0.24	0.14

[1] Includes families with "other male head" not shown separately.
[2] Includes Cuban, Central or South American, and other Spanish origin.

Table 18. FAMILY STATUS AND RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OF ALL PERSONS AND PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Family status and relationship to head of household	Total, all persons	Spanish origin						Not of Spanish origin[1]
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central or South American	Other Spanish	
NUMBER								
All persons	211,140	11,117	6,590	1,753	687	752	1,335	200,022
In households	210,611	11,099	6,580	1,753	682	752	1,332	199,513
Head	72,867	2,948	1,655	519	227	223	324	69,919
Primary family head	56,056	2,486	1,434	430	186	181	253	53,570
Primary individual	16,811	463	220	89	41	42	71	16,349
Not head of household	137,744	8,150	4,925	1,233	454	529	1,008	129,594
Wife	47,297	1,955	1,181	251	140	144	240	45,341
Child	78,795	5,433	3,292	872	248	321	700	73,361
Other relative	8,043	567	337	82	58	38	51	7,476
Nonrelative[2]	3,610	195	115	28	9	26	17	3,415
Not in households	528	19	10	-	5	-	4	510
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In households	99.7	99.8	99.8	100.0	99.3	100.0	99.7	99.7
Head	34.5	26.5	25.1	29.6	33.1	29.7	24.3	35.0
Primary family head	26.5	22.4	21.8	24.6	27.2	24.1	19.0	26.8
Primary individual	8.0	4.2	3.3	5.1	6.0	5.6	5.3	8.2
Not head of household	65.2	73.3	74.7	70.4	66.2	70.3	75.5	64.8
Wife	22.4	17.6	17.9	14.3	20.3	19.1	18.0	22.7
Child	37.3	48.9	50.0	49.8	36.1	42.7	52.4	36.7
Other relative	3.8	5.1	5.1	4.7	8.4	5.0	3.8	3.7
Nonrelative[2]	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.3	3.5	1.2	1.7
Not in households	0.3	0.2	0.2	-	0.7	-	0.3	0.3

[1] Includes persons who did not know or did not report on origin.
[2] Includes secondary family members and secondary individuals.

Table 19. FAMILY STATUS AND RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OF ALL PERSONS AND PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, FOR THE FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: MARCH 1976

(Numbers in thousands)

Family status and relationship to head of household	Total	Spanish origin			Not of Spanish origin[2]
		Total	Mexican	Other Spanish[1]	
NUMBER					
All persons	39,186	6,414	5,490	924	32,772
In households	39,074	6,401	5,483	919	32,671
Head	13,947	1,652	1,402	250	12,297
Primary family head	10,338	1,407	1,214	193	8,932
Primary individual	3,608	244	189	56	3,365
Not head of household	25,127	4,750	4,080	669	20,375
Wife	8,733	1,152	984	168	7,581
Child	14,106	3,160	2,713	447	10,943
Other relative	1,321	328	287	41	992
Nonrelative[3]	967	109	95	13	858
Not in households	113	13	8	5	101
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In households	99.7	99.8	99.9	99.5	99.7
Head	35.6	25.8	25.5	27.0	37.5
Primary family head	26.4	21.9	22.1	20.9	27.3
Primary individual	9.2	3.8	3.4	6.0	10.3
Not head of household	64.1	74.1	74.3	72.4	62.2
Wife	22.3	18.0	17.9	18.2	23.1
Child	36.0	49.3	49.4	48.4	33.4
Other relative	3.4	5.1	5.2	4.4	3.0
Nonrelative[3]	2.5	1.7	1.7	1.4	2.6
Not in households	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.3

[1] Includes Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, and other Spanish origin.
[2] Includes persons who did not know or did not report on origin.
[3] Includes secondary family members and secondary individuals.

Table 20. PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH AND MEXICAN ORIGIN BY FAMILY STATUS AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Subject	Total	Age of head (years)							
		Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 and over
SPANISH ORIGIN									
Households by Type									
All households.....thousands..	2,948	339	436	360	679	546	322	191	75
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary families.....	84.3	79.6	86.4	90.2	91.9	86.9	77.8	65.9	52.3
Husband-wife.....	64.3	57.8	68.8	67.3	69.8	68.6	57.2	50.5	35.4
Other male head.....	2.7	2.3	1.7	1.6	3.1	2.7	4.2	2.3	6.1
Female head.....	17.4	19.5	15.9	21.2	19.0	15.6	16.4	13.1	10.7
Primary individuals.....	15.7	20.4	13.6	9.8	8.1	13.1	22.2	34.1	47.7
Male.....	8.2	13.6	10.2	6.1	5.3	6.2	8.3	9.2	18.6
Female.....	7.5	6.7	3.4	3.7	2.7	6.9	13.9	24.9	29.1
Age of Household Members									
All members.....thousands..	10,528	918	1,459	1,446	3,016	2,184	945	407	153
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 18 years.....	42.2	37.6	44.4	53.4	51.9	37.7	24.4	11.0	9.5
18 to 64 years.....	53.8	62.4	55.1	45.9	47.4	61.1	73.6	30.7	25.5
65 years and over.....	4.0	-	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.2	2.0	58.3	65.0
Members of husband-wife households.....thousands..	7,844	601	1,116	1,062	2,353	1,710	669	252	81
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 18 years.....	42.8	36.5	43.7	51.7	52.7	37.7	27.3	9.5	14.5
18 to 64 years.....	54.1	63.5	56.0	47.7	46.8	61.2	70.6	34.4	27.1
65 years and over.....	3.1	-	0.4	0.5	0.5	1.1	2.1	56.1	58.3
Members of households with female head.....thousands..	2,104	218	257	333	535	387	207	121	47
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)
Under 18 years.....	48.1	53.4	59.7	63.9	57.8	43.1	17.2	13.4	(B)
18 to 64 years.....	46.0	46.6	39.5	35.7	41.3	55.0	81.3	25.7	(B)
65 years and over.....	5.9	-	0.8	0.4	0.9	1.8	1.5	60.9	(B)
MEXICAN ORIGIN									
Households by Type									
All households.....thousands..	1,655	212	255	198	359	305	169	110	46
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)
Primary families.....	86.7	83.9	90.8	90.5	93.2	89.9	84.0	66.9	(B)
Husband-wife.....	69.3	65.6	78.2	69.7	74.1	74.5	65.7	49.3	(B)
Other male head.....	2.9	2.9	2.3	2.1	3.1	2.4	3.3	3.9	(B)
Female head.....	14.5	15.5	10.4	18.7	15.9	13.1	15.0	13.7	(B)
Primary individuals.....	13.3	16.1	9.2	9.5	6.8	10.1	16.0	33.1	(B)
Male.....	7.8	11.1	7.9	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.8	12.3	(B)
Female.....	5.5	5.0	1.3	3.7	0.9	3.9	9.2	20.9	(B)
Age of Household Members									
All members.....thousands..	6,370	616	919	844	1,740	1,361	559	245	86
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 18 years.....	44.1	37.8	45.6	55.0	54.9	40.7	25.8	12.2	8.7
18 to 64 years.....	52.3	62.2	53.8	44.6	44.9	58.6	71.8	30.7	24.9
65 years and over.....	3.7	-	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.8	2.4	57.1	66.4
Members of husband-wife households.....thousands..	4,989	444	779	640	1,420	1,109	417	147	34
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)
Under 18 years.....	45.1	38.1	46.3	53.8	56.0	40.4	27.7	8.4	(B)
18 to 64 years.....	52.3	61.9	53.3	45.9	43.9	59.0	69.5	34.0	(B)
65 years and over.....	2.6	-	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.6	2.7	57.6	(B)
Members of households with female head.....thousands..	1,041	113	95	172	244	202	111	70	33
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)
Under 18 years.....	49.2	52.3	57.3	64.2	61.8	50.0	19.3	(B)	(B)
18 to 64 years.....	44.2	47.7	40.9	35.8	38.2	48.6	79.2	(B)	(B)
65 years and over.....	6.5	-	1.9	-	-	1.3	1.4	(B)	(B)

Table 21. HUSBAND-WIFE HOUSEHOLDS BY ORIGIN OF HUSBAND AND ORIGIN OF WIFE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Origin of wife	Origin of husband								
	Total, all origins	Spanish origin						Other origin	Do not know and not reported on origin
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central or South American	Other Spanish		
NUMBER									
Total, all origins	47,297	1,895	1,147	263	146	138	200	44,126	1,276
Total, Spanish origin	1,955	1,558	995	222	133	107	100	387	10
Mexican	1,181	1,004	977	13	1	4	8	172	5
Puerto Rican	251	212	2	199	5	4	2	37	3
Cuban	140	131	-	2	123	2	5	8	1
Central or South American	144	107	3	4	1	97	2	37	-
Other Spanish	240	104	13	3	4	1	83	133	2
Other origin	44,211	329	148	39	13	30	99	43,341	541
Do not know and not reported on origin	1,131	8	4	2	-	1	1	399	724
PERCENT BY ORIGIN OF HUSBAND									
Total, all origins	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total, Spanish origin	4.1	82.2	86.8	84.4	91.2	77.9	50.0	0.9	0.8
Mexican	2.5	53.0	85.1	5.1	0.6	3.0	4.2	0.4	0.4
Puerto Rican	0.5	11.2	0.2	75.7	3.2	2.8	0.8	0.1	0.2
Cuban	0.3	6.9	-	0.9	83.9	1.2	2.4	(Z)	0.1
Central or South American	0.3	5.7	0.3	1.5	0.6	70.3	1.2	0.1	-
Other Spanish	0.5	5.5	1.1	1.3	2.8	0.6	41.4	0.3	0.2
Other origin	93.5	17.3	12.9	14.9	8.8	21.5	49.6	98.2	42.4
Do not know and not reported on origin	2.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	-	0.6	0.4	0.9	56.8
PERCENT BY ORIGIN OF WIFE									
Total, all origins	100.0	4.0	2.4	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	93.3	2.7
Total, Spanish origin	100.0	79.7	50.9	11.4	6.8	5.5	5.1	19.8	0.5
Mexican	100.0	85.0	82.7	1.1	0.1	0.4	0.7	14.6	0.4
Puerto Rican	100.0	84.3	1.0	79.3	1.9	1.5	0.7	14.7	1.0
Cuban	100.0	93.9	-	1.6	87.7	1.2	3.4	5.5	0.6
Central or South American	100.0	74.4	2.0	2.7	0.6	67.4	1.7	25.6	-
Other Spanish	100.0	43.5	5.5	1.4	1.7	0.3	34.5	55.6	1.0
Other origin	100.0	0.7	0.3	0.1	(Z)	0.1	0.2	98.0	1.2
Do not know and not reported on origin	100.0	0.7	0.4	0.2	-	0.1	0.1	35.2	64.1

Table 22. HUSBAND-WIFE HOUSEHOLDS BY ORIGIN OF HUSBAND AND ORIGIN OF WIFE, FOR THE FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: MARCH 1976

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Origin of wife	Origin of husband					
	Total, all origins	Spanish origin			Other origin	Do not know and not reported on origin
		Total	Mexican	Other Spanish[1]		
NUMBER						
Total, all origins	8,733	1,125	973	151	7,488	120
Total, Spanish origin	1,152	964	867	97	185	3
Mexican	984	870	853	18	111	2
Other Spanish[1]	168	93	14	79	74	1
Other origin	7,483	157	103	55	7,266	61
Do not know and not reported on origin	98	2	2	-	39	57
PERCENT BY ORIGIN OF HUSBAND						
Total, all origins	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total, Spanish origin	13.2	85.7	89.1	64.2	2.5	2.5
Mexican	11.3	77.3	87.7	11.9	1.5	1.7
Other Spanish[1]	1.9	8.3	1.4	52.3	1.0	0.8
Other origin	85.7	14.0	10.6	36.4	97.0	50.8
Do not know and not reported on origin	1.1	0.2	0.2	-	0.5	47.5
PERCENT BY ORIGIN OF WIFE						
Total, all origins	100.0	12.9	11.1	1.7	85.7	1.4
Total, Spanish origin	100.0	83.7	75.2	8.5	16.1	0.3
Mexican	100.0	88.4	86.6	1.9	11.3	0.2
Other Spanish[1]	100.0	55.2	8.1	47.1	44.2	0.6
Other origin	100.0	2.1	1.4	0.7	97.1	0.8
Do not know and not reported on origin	100.0	2.0	2.0	-	40.0	58.0

[1]Includes Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, and other Spanish origin.

Table 23. FAMILY RELATIONSHIP AND PRESENCE OF PARENTS FOR PERSONS OF SPANISH AND MEXICAN ORIGIN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Type of Spanish origin, presence of parents, and family relationship	Total[1] under 18 years	Age (years)				
		Under 3	3 to 5	6 to 9	10 to 13	14 to 17
SPANISH ORIGIN						
Total persons	4,890	857	851	1,108	1,109	964
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In families	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7
Child of family head	94.7	91.9	94.9	96.2	96.4	93.2
Grandchild of family head	2.0	5.2	2.9	1.4	1.0	0.3
Other relative of family head	3.2	3.0	2.2	2.3	2.6	6.2
Living with both parents	76.0	81.2	77.3	77.5	74.6	70.1
Child of family head	75.0	78.5	76.4	76.7	74.2	69.9
Grandchild of family head	0.7	2.2	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.1
Other relative of family head	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1
Living with mother only	20.4	16.4	20.5	20.2	22.4	21.9
Child of family head	18.8	12.9	17.7	19.2	21.4	21.5
Grandchild of family head	1.2	2.9	2.1	0.8	0.6	0.2
Other relative of family head	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.2
Living with father only	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.9	1.9
Child of family head	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.9	1.8
Grandchild of family head	(Z)	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-
Other relative of family head	(Z)	-	-	-	-	0.1
Living with neither parent	2.6	1.8	1.4	1.9	2.1	5.8
Not in families	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.3
MEXICAN ORIGIN						
Total persons	2,954	547	510	667	652	579
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In families	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7
Child of family head	94.3	91.4	94.0	96.2	95.8	93.3
Grandchild of family head	2.2	5.6	3.2	1.5	1.1	0.4
Other relative of family head	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.3	3.1	6.0
Living with both parents	79.3	83.9	80.4	82.9	76.6	72.8
Child of family head	78.2	81.0	79.4	82.0	76.1	72.5
Grandchild of family head	0.8	2.5	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.1
Other relative of family head	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1
Living with mother only	17.0	13.0	16.9	14.9	20.0	20.0
Child of family head	15.2	9.6	13.6	13.8	18.9	19.5
Grandchild of family head	1.4	2.9	2.4	0.9	0.8	0.3
Other relative of family head	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.2
Living with father only	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.7	1.3
Child of family head	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.4	0.7	1.3
Grandchild of family head	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	-
Other relative of family head	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living with neither parent	2.7	2.2	1.5	1.7	2.7	5.7
Not in families	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.3

[1]Excludes males who are family heads and females who are either family heads or wives of family heads.

Table 24. INCOME IN 1975 OF SPANISH AND MEXICAN ORIGIN FAMILIES BY TYPE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Type of Spanish origin and income	Families						
		Male head					
			Married, wife present				
	Total	Total	Total	Wife in paid labor force	Wife not in paid labor force	Other marital status	Female head
SPANISH ORIGIN							
Number.....thousands..	2,499	1,978	1,896	790	1,107	81	522
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $2,000.....	4.4	2.2	2.2	0.9	3.2	2.9	12.6
$2,000 to $2,999.....	4.9	3.0	3.0	1.4	4.0	4.4	12.1
$3,000 to $3,999.....	6.2	3.9	4.0	1.3	5.8	1.9	14.8
$4,000 to $4,999.....	6.5	4.8	4.6	3.4	5.4	9.3	13.3
$5,000 to $6,999.....	13.3	12.2	12.3	6.4	16.5	11.2	17.4
$7,000 to $7,999.....	6.0	6.1	6.0	4.0	7.4	6.9	5.7
$8,000 to $9,999.....	11.0	11.6	11.6	10.0	12.8	10.0	9.2
$10,000 to $14,999.....	22.6	26.1	26.3	28.7	24.5	24.6	9.7
$15,000 to $24,999.....	20.0	24.0	24.2	34.3	17.1	18.4	4.8
$25,000 and over.....	4.9	6.1	5.9	9.6	3.3	10.2	0.5
Median income.....dollars..	9,551	10,925	10,950	13,821	9,191	10,415	4,785
Mean income.....dollars..	11,096	12,433	12,397	14,781	10,696	13,262	6,025
MEXICAN ORIGIN							
Number.....thousands..	1,442	1,197	1,148	454	695	49	245
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0
Under $2,000.....	4.8	2.2	2.2	0.8	3.1	(B)	17.4
$2,000 to $2,999.....	5.3	3.6	3.5	1.9	4.5	(B)	13.9
$3,000 to $3,999.....	5.7	4.0	4.1	1.1	6.1	(B)	14.3
$4,000 to $4,999.....	5.8	5.3	5.1	4.5	5.5	(B)	7.9
$5,000 to $6,999.....	13.4	12.9	12.9	7.7	16.3	(B)	15.5
$7,000 to $7,999.....	6.1	6.4	6.3	4.7	7.4	(B)	5.1
$8,000 to $9,999.....	11.5	11.8	11.9	11.5	12.2	(B)	10.3
$10,000 to $14,999.....	22.2	24.7	24.9	27.2	23.4	(B)	9.9
$15,000 to $24,999.....	20.5	23.8	24.0	32.9	18.2	(B)	4.8
$25,000 and over.....	4.5	5.2	4.9	7.8	3.2	(B)	1.0
Median income.....dollars..	9,546	10,586	10,604	13,182	9,174	(B)	4,569
Mean income.....dollars..	10,934	11,945	11,909	13,937	10,585	(B)	5,983

Table 25. INCOME IN 1975 OF ALL FAMILIES AND SPANISH ORIGIN FAMILIES BY SIZE OF FAMILY AND TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Origin and size of family	Total (thousands)	Percent	Under $2,000	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $7,999	$8,000 to $8,999	$9,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $10,999
Total families, all origins	56,245	100.0	2.2	2.4	3.4	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.6
2 person families	21,280	100.0	2.5	3.6	5.2	5.9	6.3	5.9	5.9	5.4	4.6	4.5
3 person families	12,252	100.0	2.3	2.2	3.2	3.7	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.6	4.4	5.0
4 person families	11,276	100.0	1.8	1.3	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.5	3.1	3.3	3.4	4.5
5 person families	6,171	100.0	1.5	1.2	1.8	2.2	2.1	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.3	4.3
6 person families	2,969	100.0	1.4	1.6	1.6	3.2	3.1	3.7	3.1	3.9	4.4	4.2
7 or more person families	2,296	100.0	2.2	2.3	2.5	3.6	3.4	4.2	4.4	4.0	4.1	5.8
Total families, Spanish origin	2,499	100.0	4.4	4.9	6.2	6.5	6.5	6.8	6.0	5.8	5.2	5.8
2 person families	586	100.0	7.3	10.0	10.6	5.8	7.5	6.5	5.5	6.8	4.8	3.5
3 person families	552	100.0	5.0	6.1	7.7	8.3	6.6	6.4	4.1	5.8	6.1	6.6
4 person families	558	100.0	3.1	2.4	3.7	7.2	5.6	4.6	5.8	4.5	6.0	6.0
5 person families	349	100.0	3.3	3.0	3.6	5.1	7.0	9.8	7.4	3.4	4.2	5.8
6 person families	207	100.0	1.9	0.2	4.0	5.6	6.2	8.4	7.0	7.9	4.7	7.6
7 or more person families	248	100.0	2.9	2.6	3.1	5.6	5.7	7.7	9.0	8.2	3.9	8.1
Families of Mexican origin	1,442	100.0	4.8	5.3	5.7	5.8	6.8	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.8	5.8
2 person families	289	100.0	8.2	11.1	9.4	5.8	9.0	6.2	5.7	5.7	6.3	3.6
3 person families	306	100.0	4.9	6.4	7.9	6.1	6.2	8.0	3.3	6.6	6.6	5.7
4 person families	309	100.0	4.1	3.5	3.5	6.2	5.0	3.9	6.6	4.8	6.8	6.5
5 person families	220	100.0	3.6	4.4	2.9	5.3	8.4	9.6	7.1	3.6	4.4	5.5
6 person families	130	100.0	2.4	-	5.8	4.4	6.6	5.4	6.9	6.2	4.9	8.5
7 or more person families	188	100.0	3.4	2.6	3.2	6.1	5.4	6.5	9.1	8.3	4.2	7.0
Families of Puerto Rican origin	436	100.0	5.3	4.9	9.9	10.4	8.7	8.7	7.0	5.8	5.3	5.7
2 person families	122	100.0	10.3	9.5	14.5	6.7	7.8	6.8	4.5	7.7	4.9	2.8
3 person families	95	100.0	6.2	7.8	12.3	17.1	10.1	6.1	6.0	4.3	4.4	8.1
4 person families	91	100.0	1.5	0.9	9.7	11.4	8.8	6.3	8.5	1.8	4.7	3.7
5 person families	55	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 person families	38	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 or more person families	34	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Families of other Spanish origin[1]	622	100.0	3.1	4.0	4.7	5.5	4.3	5.9	4.8	6.1	3.9	5.9
2 person families	175	100.0	3.4	8.0	9.7	5.7	5.1	6.9	6.3	8.0	2.3	4.0
3 person families	151	100.0	4.0	4.6	4.0	7.3	4.6	3.3	4.0	5.3	6.6	7.3
4 person families	158	100.0	2.5	1.3	0.6	7.0	5.1	4.4	2.5	5.7	5.7	6.3
5 person families	73	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 person families	39	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 or more person families	26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Total families, not of Spanish origin[2]	53,745	100.0	2.0	2.3	3.3	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.6
2 person families	20,694	100.0	2.4	3.4	5.0	5.9	6.3	5.8	5.9	5.4	4.6	4.5
3 person families	11,700	100.0	2.2	2.0	3.0	3.4	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.5	4.3	4.9
4 person families	10,718	100.0	1.7	1.3	1.7	2.2	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.2	3.2	4.5
5 person families	5,822	100.0	1.4	1.1	1.6	2.0	1.8	2.5	2.8	3.3	3.2	4.2
6 person families	2,762	100.0	1.4	1.7	1.5	3.0	2.8	3.3	2.8	3.6	4.4	3.9
7 or more person families	2,049	100.0	2.1	2.2	2.4	3.4	3.1	3.8	3.8	3.5	4.1	5.5

[1] Includes Cuban, Central or South American, and other Spanish origin.
[2] Includes families with head who did not know or did not report on origin.

Table 25. INCOME IN 1975 OF ALL FAMILIES AND SPANISH ORIGIN FAMILIES BY SIZE OF FAMILY AND TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976—Continued

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Origin and size of family	$11,000 to $11,999	$12,000 to $12,999	$13,000 to $13,999	$14,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $15,999	$16,000 to $16,999	$17,000 to $17,999	$18,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over	Median income (dols.)	Mean income (dols.)
Total families, all origins	4.3	4.8	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.0	3.6	6.7	11.6	12.7	1.4	13,719	15,546
2 person families	4.5	4.8	3.9	3.7	3.9	3.1	2.7	5.4	8.8	8.3	1.1	11,040	13,130
3 person families	4.5	5.1	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.0	3.6	7.5	11.7	12.7	1.2	14,025	15,580
4 person families	4.1	5.1	4.6	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0	7.9	13.8	15.8	1.6	15,848	17,513
5 person families	3.7	4.7	4.4	4.8	4.5	4.8	4.5	7.8	14.8	18.2	2.1	16,466	18,496
6 person families	3.7	3.6	4.3	3.5	4.2	4.2	3.3	8.7	14.9	17.7	1.9	16,134	18,121
7 or more person families	4.2	4.3	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.7	3.1	4.8	13.3	17.5	1.7	14,529	16,853
Total families, Spanish origin	4.0	4.7	4.5	3.6	4.1	3.6	2.5	4.0	5.8	4.4	0.5	9,551	11,096
2 person families	3.9	3.8	3.3	2.7	3.3	3.6	1.8	2.5	3.9	2.5	0.3	7,402	9,018
3 person families	3.1	4.8	5.7	3.1	4.3	3.7	2.1	3.4	3.7	3.1	0.3	9,009	10,167
4 person families	4.5	5.9	5.6	4.4	4.9	4.4	3.2	5.0	7.3	5.7	0.5	11,277	12,575
5 person families	3.8	5.1	4.6	3.9	3.9	4.7	3.3	5.3	7.3	4.5	1.0	10,557	12,215
6 person families	4.8	2.0	4.5	3.5	5.7	2.1	3.3	7.0	7.3	5.7	0.5	10,526	12,341
7 or more person families	5.2	5.8	2.0	4.8	2.4	1.3	1.6	2.5	8.7	8.2	0.7	10,144	12,138
Families of Mexican origin	3.9	4.5	4.4	3.6	4.5	3.2	2.9	4.5	5.4	4.1	0.4	9,546	10,934
2 person families	3.7	3.1	2.8	2.4	3.1	3.3	2.9	3.7	2.8	1.1	-	7,036	8,375
3 person families	2.1	4.9	6.9	3.5	5.0	3.5	1.9	3.5	3.8	2.7	0.6	9,087	10,412
4 person families	4.2	4.8	5.8	3.3	5.6	3.7	3.6	5.0	6.5	6.5	0.3	10,881	12,277
5 person families	4.6	5.7	3.6	2.9	4.2	4.9	3.0	4.4	7.4	3.8	0.8	10,137	11,501
6 person families	5.7	1.9	4.0	4.5	5.9	2.0	4.6	10.1	5.3	5.1	-	10,879	12,147
7 or more person families	4.7	6.3	2.2	6.3	3.1	0.9	2.1	2.9	8.2	6.7	0.9	10,168	12,011
Families of Puerto Rican origin	4.3	3.1	3.1	4.2	1.6	2.8	1.3	1.5	3.6	2.6	0.2	7,291	8,952
2 person families	3.3	2.7	2.7	4.6	1.4	2.7	0.6	0.6	1.9	3.3	0.7	6,178	8,124
3 person families	4.4	0.9	2.8	1.7	0.9	1.7	0.9	1.8	1.6	0.9	-	5,649	7,242
4 person families	6.3	6.4	1.8	6.9	3.1	4.4	1.8	3.5	6.5	1.9	-	9,222	10,239
5 person families	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 person families	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 or more person families	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Families of other Spanish origin[1]	4.2	6.4	5.6	3.2	4.8	5.0	2.4	4.7	8.4	6.6	0.8	11,423	12,966
2 person families	4.6	5.7	4.6	1.7	4.6	4.6	0.6	1.7	7.4	4.0	0.6	8,607	10,727
3 person families	4.6	7.3	4.6	2.6	5.3	5.3	3.3	4.0	4.6	5.3	-	10,864	11,526
4 person families	3.8	7.6	7.0	5.1	4.4	5.7	3.2	5.7	8.9	6.3	1.3	12,667	14,491
5 person families	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 person families	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 or more person families	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Total families, not of Spanish origin[2]	4.3	4.8	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.0	3.7	6.9	11.9	13.1	1.4	13,943	15,753
2 person families	4.6	4.8	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.1	2.8	5.4	8.9	8.5	1.1	11,155	13,246
3 person families	4.6	5.1	4.4	4.8	4.8	4.0	3.7	7.7	12.1	13.1	1.2	14,284	15,835
4 person families	4.1	5.0	4.5	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.1	8.0	14.1	16.3	1.7	16,080	17,770
5 person families	3.7	4.7	4.4	4.8	4.6	4.8	4.6	7.9	15.2	19.0	2.2	16,792	18,872
6 person families	3.6	3.7	4.3	3.6	4.1	4.3	3.3	8.8	15.4	18.6	2.0	16,557	18,554
7 or more person families	4.1	4.1	3.2	3.9	4.2	4.0	3.3	5.1	13.9	18.6	1.9	15,208	17,423

[1] Includes Cuban, Central or South American, and other Spanish origin.
[2] Includes families with head who did not know or did not report on origin.

Table 26. INCOME IN 1975 OF SPANISH, MEXICAN, AND PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Type of Spanish origin and number of related children	Number (thousands)	Percent	Under $2,000	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $7,999	$8,000 to $8,999	$9,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $10,999	$11,000 to $11,999
SPANISH ORIGIN													
Total families	2,499	100.0	4.4	4.9	6.2	6.5	6.5	6.8	6.0	5.8	5.2	5.8	4.0
No children	609	100.0	2.7	6.2	7.2	5.0	6.9	6.5	5.2	6.3	5.1	4.2	4.2
1 child	623	100.0	6.5	6.1	6.2	5.9	5.1	5.0	4.5	6.0	5.9	6.9	3.4
2 children	561	100.0	4.6	5.0	6.6	7.3	6.7	4.9	5.0	4.6	5.5	5.0	4.0
3 children	342	100.0	3.2	3.0	5.7	8.1	6.0	10.1	8.8	4.2	4.3	6.1	5.1
4 children	182	100.0	3.8	1.7	4.2	5.3	7.5	10.4	5.8	6.3	6.2	7.5	4.5
5 children	87	100.0	1.9	0.4	1.9	12.4	10.0	7.8	10.4	11.4	3.7	8.8	3.5
6 or more children	96	100.0	5.1	5.9	6.1	7.7	9.6	12.0	12.8	8.3	2.4	8.3	3.3
MEXICAN ORIGIN													
Total families	1,442	100.0	4.8	5.3	5.7	5.8	6.8	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.8	5.8	3.9
No children	326	100.0	2.7	6.7	6.1	5.5	8.6	5.6	4.3	5.3	6.4	4.2	3.5
1 child	339	100.0	6.3	6.4	5.6	5.2	5.3	7.4	4.4	7.2	5.9	6.6	2.6
2 children	302	100.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	5.8	5.9	4.4	5.9	4.5	6.5	4.5	4.0
3 children	215	100.0	4.2	3.9	4.9	6.5	6.8	8.4	8.8	3.8	5.2	5.2	5.5
4 children	124	100.0	7.2	2.5	4.1	3.4	6.1	7.0	5.9	6.5	6.4	9.6	5.9
5 children	64	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 or more children	72	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN													
Total families	436	100.0	5.3	4.9	9.9	10.4	8.7	8.7	7.0	5.8	5.3	5.7	4.3
No children	101	100.0	3.9	5.1	11.0	3.9	8.5	8.2	7.0	9.3	5.2	5.1	4.8
1 child	99	100.0	10.4	7.4	9.0	9.5	5.5	3.4	6.4	2.5	5.9	8.5	5.0
2 children	112	100.0	5.7	6.6	13.4	11.6	9.5	5.9	4.6	3.0	5.4	3.7	3.7
3 children	61	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 children	30	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 children	16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 or more children	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 26. INCOME IN 1975 OF SPANISH, MEXICAN, AND PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976—Continued

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Type of Spanish origin and number of related children	$12,000 to $12,999	$13,000 to $13,999	$14,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $15,999	$16,000 to $16,999	$17,000 to $17,999	$18,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over	Median income (dols.)	Mean income (dols.)
SPANISH ORIGIN												
Total families	4.7	4.5	3.6	4.1	3.6	2.5	4.0	5.8	4.4	0.5	9,551	11,096
No children	5.0	4.2	3.5	4.9	5.1	2.4	4.4	5.5	5.3	0.4	9,821	11,496
1 child	4.9	6.5	3.1	3.8	3.6	2.9	3.3	6.1	3.9	0.5	9,796	11,041
2 children	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.4	3.5	2.6	4.6	6.7	5.4	0.1	9,971	11,284
3 children	6.0	4.1	3.5	3.4	3.8	1.9	3.9	5.8	3.6	0.7	9,258	10,974
4 children	1.5	4.1	3.3	4.7	1.5	3.2	6.2	4.6	5.0	0.6	9,485	11,141
5 children	5.5	2.0	6.1	2.9	-	1.0	1.7	4.8	2.9	0.9	8,459	10,383
6 or more children	4.5	-	1.7	1.7	0.9	1.6	0.9	5.3	0.9	0.9	7,281	8,813
MEXICAN ORIGIN												
Total families	4.5	4.4	3.6	4.5	3.2	2.9	4.5	5.4	4.1	0.4	9,546	10,934
No children	4.7	3.7	3.4	5.2	5.2	3.6	5.6	4.7	4.8	0.3	9,815	11,451
1 child	4.4	7.1	3.6	3.9	2.4	2.2	3.1	6.6	3.4	0.5	9,387	10,600
2 children	3.9	5.5	3.4	4.9	3.3	3.8	5.3	5.4	5.2	-	9,861	11,179
3 children	6.4	2.7	3.1	4.6	4.2	1.9	3.7	5.4	4.2	0.8	9,527	10,997
4 children	1.4	3.4	4.0	4.3	1.4	4.0	8.1	5.4	3.3	-	10,076	10,886
5 children	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 or more children	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN												
Total families	3.1	3.1	4.2	1.6	2.8	1.3	1.5	3.6	2.6	0.2	7,291	8,952
No children	3.3	3.2	4.8	1.7	4.0	1.6	0.8	2.3	3.7	0.8	8,273	10,152
1 child	3.4	3.5	3.0	1.7	4.4	0.9	4.2	4.2	1.6	-	7,751	8,831
2 children	4.6	2.2	7.3	2.5	2.1	0.7	1.4	5.4	0.7	-	9,147	8,417
3 children	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 children	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 children	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 or more children	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 27. INCOME IN 1975 OF SPANISH, MEXICAN, AND PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN FAMILIES BY RESIDENCE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Origin and income	Total	In metropolitan areas			Outside metropolitan areas
		Total	In central cities	Outside central cities	
SPANISH ORIGIN					
Number.....thousands..	2,499	2,096	1,292	804	403
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $2,000	4.4	4.0	4.2	3.8	6.4
$2,000 to $2,999	4.9	4.7	5.7	3.2	5.9
$3,000 to $3,999	6.2	6.1	6.5	5.5	5.4
$4,000 to $4,999	6.5	6.1	7.2	4.3	8.8
$5,000 to $5,999	6.5	6.1	6.4	5.7	8.5
$6,000 to $6,999	6.8	6.9	7.8	5.6	6.0
$7,000 to $7,999	6.0	5.9	6.1	5.6	6.4
$8,000 to $8,999	5.8	5.5	5.7	5.1	7.7
$9,000 to $9,999	5.2	5.3	4.8	6.3	4.4
$10,000 to $10,999	5.8	5.9	6.0	5.6	5.8
$11,000 to $11,999	4.0	3.8	4.2	3.3	5.2
$12,000 to $12,999	4.7	4.8	4.4	5.4	4.3
$13,000 to $13,999	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.8	3.9
$14,000 to $14,999	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
$15,000 to $15,999	4.1	4.1	3.4	5.2	4.1
$16,000 to $16,999	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.7	2.5
$17,000 to $17,999	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	1.9
$18,000 to $19,999	4.0	4.3	3.6	5.2	2.8
$20,000 to $24,999	5.8	6.5	5.2	8.6	2.3
$25,000 to $49,999	4.4	4.8	3.8	6.4	2.7
$50,000 and over	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.5
Median income.....dollars..	9,551	9,857	9,086	10,907	8,209
Mean income.....dollars..	11,096	11,405	10,669	12,587	9,490
MEXICAN ORIGIN					
Number.....thousands..	1,442	1,107	621	486	335
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $2,000	4.8	4.2	4.0	4.6	6.6
$2,000 to $2,999	5.3	5.2	6.0	4.2	5.7
$3,000 to $3,999	5.7	5.7	5.5	6.1	5.6
$4,000 to $4,999	5.8	4.8	4.9	4.6	9.1
$5,000 to $5,999	6.8	6.0	5.2	7.1	9.3
$6,000 to $6,999	6.6	6.5	7.6	5.2	6.7
$7,000 to $7,999	6.1	6.1	6.3	5.9	6.3
$8,000 to $8,999	5.7	5.0	4.7	5.3	8.3
$9,000 to $9,999	5.8	6.2	5.5	7.0	4.6
$10,000 to $10,999	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.1
$11,000 to $11,999	3.9	3.5	4.5	2.2	5.3
$12,000 to $12,999	4.5	4.7	4.3	5.2	3.9
$13,000 to $13,999	4.4	4.6	5.1	4.0	4.0
$14,000 to $14,999	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.7	3.9
$15,000 to $15,999	4.5	4.5	4.2	4.8	4.5
$16,000 to $16,999	3.2	3.5	4.2	2.6	2.4
$17,000 to $17,999	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.0
$18,000 to $19,999	4.5	5.2	4.9	5.5	2.4
$20,000 to $24,999	5.4	6.4	5.7	7.2	2.4
$25,000 to $49,999	4.1	4.8	4.3	5.4	1.7
$50,000 and over	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3
Median income.....dollars..	9,546	10,044	10,063	10,018	8,085
Mean income.....dollars..	10,934	11,477	11,339	11,653	9,141
PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN					
Number.....thousands..	436	424	357	67	11
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)
Under $2,000	5.3	5.4	5.8	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,999	4.9	4.9	5.8	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,999	9.9	9.6	9.8	(B)	(B)
$4,000 to $4,999	10.4	10.1	11.8	(B)	(B)
$5,000 to $5,999	8.7	9.0	9.7	(B)	(B)
$6,000 to $6,999	8.7	8.7	8.8	(B)	(B)
$7,000 to $7,999	7.0	7.0	6.8	(B)	(B)
$8,000 to $8,999	5.8	5.9	6.4	(B)	(B)
$9,000 to $9,999	5.3	5.4	4.7	(B)	(B)
$10,000 to $10,999	5.7	5.5	5.5	(B)	(B)
$11,000 to $11,999	4.3	4.3	3.9	(B)	(B)
$12,000 to $12,999	3.1	3.2	3.8	(B)	(B)
$13,000 to $13,999	3.1	3.1	2.8	(B)	(B)
$14,000 to $14,999	4.2	4.2	3.9	(B)	(B)
$15,000 to $15,999	1.6	1.7	2.0	(B)	(B)
$16,000 to $16,999	2.8	2.7	2.8	(B)	(B)
$17,000 to $17,999	1.3	1.3	1.3	(B)	(B)
$18,000 to $19,999	1.5	1.5	0.7	(B)	(B)
$20,000 to $24,999	1.6	1.7	2.4	(B)	(B)
$25,000 to $49,999	2.6	2.7	1.4	(B)	(B)
$50,000 and over	0.2	0.2	-	(B)	(B)
Median income.....dollars..	7,291	7,334	6,828	(B)	(B)
Mean income.....dollars..	8,952	9,002	8,150	(B)	(B)

Table 28. INCOME IN 1975 OF SPANISH AND MEXICAN ORIGIN FAMILIES WITH HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED OF THE FAMILY HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Origin and income	Years of school completed										Median school years completed
		Elementary school			High school			College			
	Total	Total	Less than 8 years	8 years	Total	1 to 3 years	4 years	Total	1 to 3 years	4 years or more	
SPANISH ORIGIN											
Number.....thousands..	2,221	1,028	818	210	863	363	499	331	176	154	9.5
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
Under $2,000.....	3.6	4.7	5.0	3.4	3.3	4.9	2.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	7.8
$2,000 to $2,999.....	4.3	6.9	7.1	6.2	2.7	3.9	1.8	0.2	0.5	-	6.5
$3,000 to $3,999.....	5.8	8.2	8.8	5.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	2.6	3.5	1.5	7.2
$4,000 to $4,999.....	6.2	9.3	9.7	7.4	4.3	5.4	3.5	1.6	2.5	0.5	7.0
$5,000 to $5,999.....	6.3	8.3	8.7	6.8	5.8	9.1	3.5	1.5	1.9	1.0	7.9
$6,000 to $6,999.....	6.7	9.3	10.1	6.3	4.9	5.3	4.7	3.2	3.7	2.7	7.5
$7,000 to $7,999.....	6.1	7.2	7.4	6.7	6.2	7.1	5.6	2.2	3.3	1.0	8.5
$8,000 to $8,999.....	5.7	6.5	7.0	4.8	5.7	5.1	6.2	3.1	5.3	0.6	8.6
$9,000 to $9,999.....	5.1	4.5	4.5	4.6	6.3	7.5	5.4	3.8	3.4	4.3	9.9
$10,000 to $10,999.....	6.1	6.6	6.3	8.2	6.3	7.1	5.7	3.9	4.7	2.9	9.0
$11,000 to $11,999.....	4.1	3.4	3.2	4.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	3.5	5.1	1.6	10.6
$12,000 to $12,999.....	4.8	4.1	3.7	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.0	6.7	2.9	10.3
$13,000 to $13,999.....	4.7	3.5	3.4	3.8	5.6	4.8	6.2	5.9	7.8	3.6	11.3
$14,000 to $14,999.....	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.9	3.5	3.6	3.3	5.2	6.5	3.8	10.7
$15,000 to $15,999.....	4.2	3.1	2.3	5.9	5.4	3.6	6.6	4.5	4.2	4.8	12.0
$16,000 to $16,999.....	3.7	2.1	1.8	3.4	4.5	3.4	5.4	6.2	6.6	5.8	12.2
$17,000 to $17,999.....	2.7	1.2	1.2	1.1	3.5	2.1	4.6	5.2	6.6	3.7	(B)
$18,000 to $19,999.....	4.3	2.3	2.4	2.0	5.0	3.9	5.8	8.7	9.4	8.0	12.3
$20,000 to $24,999.....	6.5	3.1	2.6	5.2	7.7	5.3	9.4	14.0	10.1	18.5	12.4
$25,000 to $49,999.....	4.9	2.3	1.6	4.8	4.1	1.9	5.7	15.5	6.9	25.3	12.9
$50,000 and over.....	0.5	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.2	3.2	0.5	6.3	(B)
Median income.....dollars..	10,033	7,475	7,086	9,619	11,018	9,548	12,470	16,454	14,084	20,031	(X)
Mean income.....dollars..	12,488	9,514	8,998	11,531	12,945	11,101	14,286	20,540	16,250	25,453	(X)
MEXICAN ORIGIN											
Number.....thousands..	1,259	659	553	106	460	204	256	139	79	60	8.7
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(X)
Under $2,000.....	4.0	5.1	5.8	1.4	3.4	5.4	1.8	0.5	0.9	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,999.....	4.8	7.1	7.3	6.0	2.9	3.3	2.6	0.6	1.0	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,999.....	5.2	6.8	7.0	5.8	3.7	3.5	3.8	2.8	3.9	(B)	(B)
$4,000 to $4,999.....	5.4	7.7	8.3	4.6	3.5	4.4	2.8	0.7	1.2	(B)	(B)
$5,000 to $5,999.....	6.5	8.3	8.4	8.0	5.8	8.6	3.6	0.5	-	(B)	7.0
$6,000 to $6,999.....	6.5	8.9	9.8	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.6	1.7	3.0	(B)	6.8
$7,000 to $7,999.....	6.2	7.8	8.1	6.3	5.4	6.5	4.4	1.8	3.2	(B)	7.0
$8,000 to $8,999.....	5.6	6.9	7.1	5.6	4.3	4.6	4.1	3.6	6.2	(B)	(B)
$9,000 to $9,999.....	5.6	5.4	5.1	6.9	6.6	8.3	5.2	3.1	3.3	(B)	(B)
$10,000 to $10,999.....	5.9	6.0	5.9	6.8	6.2	6.6	5.8	4.2	5.2	(B)	(B)
$11,000 to $11,999.....	3.9	2.9	3.2	1.5	5.0	3.8	6.0	4.6	7.1	(B)	(B)
$12,000 to $12,999.....	4.6	4.7	4.6	5.4	4.4	3.3	5.3	5.0	5.5	(B)	(B)
$13,000 to $13,999.....	4.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	6.0	5.8	6.2	5.2	4.0	(B)	(B)
$14,000 to $14,999.....	3.8	3.8	3.4	5.7	3.3	3.5	3.2	5.8	8.3	(B)	(B)
$15,000 to $15,999.....	4.7	3.4	2.6	7.7	6.1	5.0	7.0	5.8	6.1	(B)	(B)
$16,000 to $16,999.....	3.3	1.7	1.6	2.3	4.2	3.8	4.5	7.8	10.6	(B)	(B)
$17,000 to $17,999.....	3.3	1.6	1.5	2.3	5.2	3.7	6.3	5.3	6.1	(B)	(B)
$18,000 to $19,999.....	4.8	2.9	2.8	3.9	5.9	5.2	6.4	9.8	9.4	(B)	(B)
$20,000 to $24,999.....	6.1	2.8	2.3	5.7	8.1	7.0	9.0	14.9	8.4	(B)	12.2
$25,000 to $49,999.....	4.6	2.3	1.5	6.3	5.2	2.9	7.0	13.3	6.4	(B)	(B)
$50,000 and over.....	0.5	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.3	3.1	-	(B)	(B)
Median income.....dollars..	10,028	7,790	7,439	10,161	11,723	10,098	12,993	16,541	14,646	(B)	(X)
Mean income.....dollars..	12,523	9,772	9,206	12,725	13,793	12,235	15,034	21,337	17,243	(B)	(X)

Table 29. INCOME IN 1975 OF SPANISH, MEXICAN, AND PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN FAMILIES AND OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY NUMBER OF EARNERS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Origin and income	Families						Unrelated individuals		
	Total	Families having specified number of earners					Total	Earners	Non-earners
		None	1	2	3	4 or more			
SPANISH ORIGIN									
Number.....thousands..	2,499	349	958	884	207	101	645	445	200
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $2,000.....	4.4	18.0	3.7	1.0	1.3	0.7	24.3	17.2	40.2
$2,000 to $2,999.....	4.9	19.7	4.4	1.3	-	-	14.0	8.3	26.6
$3,000 to $3,999.....	6.2	22.5	6.3	1.5	1.3	-	10.2	6.1	19.2
$4,000 to $4,999.....	6.3	14.8	8.0	3.8	0.7	0.7	8.8	8.9	8.4
$5,000 to $5,999.....	6.5	11.3	9.3	3.5	1.5	-	7.0	9.4	1.6
$6,000 to $6,999.....	6.8	5.9	9.9	4.9	3.7	2.3	6.4	9.0	0.5
$7,000 to $7,999.....	6.0	3.0	9.1	4.7	3.6	2.6	6.6	9.3	0.6
$8,000 to $8,999.....	5.8	1.9	8.4	5.6	2.5	3.2	4.4	6.0	0.8
$9,000 to $9,999.....	5.2	0.8	6.8	6.2	3.2	0.8	3.6	5.2	-
$10,000 to $10,999.....	5.8	1.1	6.0	7.7	6.7	2.4	3.9	5.3	0.9
$11,000 to $11,999.....	4.0	-	3.8	6.0	4.5	2.9	3.7	5.2	1.5
$12,000 to $12,999.....	4.7	0.5	5.1	6.6	3.7	1.7	1.7	2.3	0.4
$13,000 to $13,999.....	4.5	-	3.8	6.1	7.6	6.3	0.8	0.9	0.4
$14,000 to $14,999.....	3.6	-	3.1	5.3	3.7	5.2	0.4	0.5	-
$15,000 to $15,999.....	4.1	-	3.3	5.3	8.3	6.1	1.0	1.5	-
$16,000 to $16,999.....	3.6	-	1.6	6.1	8.4	2.4	0.5	0.8	-
$17,000 to $17,999.....	2.5	-	1.1	4.4	4.7	2.5	0.6	0.9	-
$18,000 to $19,999.....	4.0	-	1.8	6.4	7.8	10.4	1.1	1.5	-
$20,000 to $24,999.....	5.8	0.2	2.7	7.9	14.7	18.9	0.6	0.9	-
$25,000 to $49,999.....	4.4	0.2	1.2	5.0	11.7	30.1	0.4	0.6	-
$50,000 and over.....	0.5	-	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.8	-	-	-
Median income.....dollars..	9,551	3,544	7,927	12,576	15,719	19,957	4,174	6,006	2,368
Mean income.....dollars..	11,096	3,864	9,162	13,655	16,542	20,792	5,303	6,549	2,527
MEXICAN ORIGIN									
Number.....thousands..	1,442	144	556	526	142	74	330	233	97
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $2,000.....	4.8	28.4	3.5	1.2	1.2	(B)	28.2	21.6	44.2
$2,000 to $2,999.....	5.3	23.6	6.2	1.6	-	(B)	12.3	8.8	20.7
$3,000 to $3,999.....	5.7	19.4	7.9	1.5	1.9	(B)	10.6	6.8	19.8
$4,000 to $4,999.....	5.8	9.7	6.7	5.6	1.0	(B)	8.9	8.7	9.2
$5,000 to $5,999.....	6.8	9.6	10.5	4.3	2.2	(B)	5.8	7.5	1.7
$6,000 to $6,999.....	6.6	3.5	8.9	6.2	4.0	(B)	5.6	7.9	-
$7,000 to $7,999.....	6.1	1.6	9.9	4.1	4.7	(B)	4.5	6.4	-
$8,000 to $8,999.....	5.3	1.8	6.6	7.0	2.4	(B)	4.0	4.9	1.8
$9,000 to $9,999.....	5.8	0.7	6.7	7.5	3.5	(B)	4.8	6.8	-
$10,000 to $10,999.....	5.8	1.7	4.7	8.1	7.0	(B)	4.1	5.0	1.8
$11,000 to $11,999.....	3.9	-	3.9	5.3	3.5	(B)	3.2	4.5	-
$12,000 to $12,999.....	4.5	-	5.4	5.4	4.0	(B)	1.3	1.5	0.9
$13,000 to $13,999.....	4.4	-	3.2	6.5	5.3	(B)	0.5	0.7	-
$14,000 to $14,999.....	3.6	-	3.2	4.5	3.9	(B)	-	-	-
$15,000 to $15,999.....	4.5	-	3.1	5.3	9.7	(B)	1.2	1.7	-
$16,000 to $16,999.....	3.2	-	1.6	5.1	6.6	(B)	0.8	1.1	-
$17,000 to $17,999.....	2.9	-	1.3	4.8	4.5	(B)	1.3	1.8	-
$18,000 to $19,999.....	4.5	-	2.3	6.7	6.8	(B)	1.5	2.1	-
$20,000 to $24,999.....	5.4	-	2.5	5.8	15.5	(B)	1.2	1.7	-
$25,000 to $49,999.....	4.1	-	0.9	3.3	12.4	(B)	0.3	0.4	-
$50,000 and over.....	0.4	-	0.6	0.3	-	(B)	-	-	-
Median income.....dollars..	9,346	2,915	7,637	11,560	15,565	(B)	3,892	5,536	2,282
Mean income.....dollars..	10,934	3,273	8,893	12,515	16,397	(B)	5,255	6,406	2,478
PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN									
Number.....thousands..	436	139	154	118	18	6	103	65	38
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	100.0	(B)	(B)
Under $2,000.....	5.3	9.7	5.6	0.7	(B)	(B)	13.2	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,999.....	4.9	12.3	1.6	1.6	(B)	(B)	21.2	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,999.....	9.9	23.9	5.0	1.8	(B)	(B)	11.0	(B)	(B)
$4,000 to $4,999.....	10.4	22.1	9.5	-	(B)	(B)	5.8	(B)	(B)
$5,000 to $5,999.....	8.7	13.0	8.5	5.9	(B)	(B)	11.0	(B)	(B)
$6,000 to $6,999.....	8.7	8.3	13.8	4.1	(B)	(B)	10.0	(B)	(B)
$7,000 to $7,999.....	7.0	5.9	10.5	4.7	(B)	(B)	9.7	(B)	(B)
$8,000 to $8,999.....	5.8	2.4	10.4	4.9	(B)	(B)	3.6	(B)	(B)
$9,000 to $9,999.....	5.3	0.6	9.0	6.9	(B)	(B)	4.3	(B)	(B)
$10,000 to $10,999.....	5.7	0.6	9.0	7.3	(B)	(B)	2.0	(B)	(B)
$11,000 to $11,999.....	4.3	-	3.1	9.8	(B)	(B)	6.7	(B)	(B)
$12,000 to $12,999.....	3.1	0.6	2.7	6.4	(B)	(B)	0.8	(B)	(B)
$13,000 to $13,999.....	3.1	-	1.1	5.0	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)
$14,000 to $14,999.....	4.2	-	3.8	10.0	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)
$15,000 to $15,999.....	1.6	-	1.1	4.6	(B)	(B)	0.8	(B)	(B)
$16,000 to $16,999.....	2.8	-	1.1	6.1	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)
$17,000 to $17,999.....	1.3	-	0.6	3.4	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)
$18,000 to $19,999.....	1.5	-	-	4.2	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)
$20,000 to $24,999.....	3.6	-	1.0	7.0	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)
$25,000 to $49,999.....	2.6	0.5	0.5	5.0	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)
$50,000 and over.....	0.2	-	-	0.7	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)
Median income.....dollars..	7,291	4,185	7,575	12,361	(B)	(B)	4,803	(B)	(B)
Mean income.....dollars..	8,952	4,439	8,009	13,428	(B)	(B)	5,133	(B)	(B)

Table 30. SELECTED SUMMARY CHARACTERISTICS OF SPANISH AND MEXICAN ORIGIN FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Selected characteristic	Spanish origin			Mexican origin		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
Families	2,499	627	25.1	1,442	381	26.5
Mean size of family[1]	4.19	4.39	(X)	4.34	4.61	(X)
Head 65 years and over	165	52	31.8	94	33	35.5
With related children under 18 years	1,891	550	29.1	1,116	341	30.6
Mean number of related children	2.59	2.94	(X)	2.65	3.04	(X)
Head not a high school graduate[2]	1,391	440	31.6	863	272	31.5
Head worked last year	1,941	305	15.7	1,172	230	19.6
Worked year round full time	1,327	119	9.0	784	92	11.7
Families with female head	522	279	53.6	245	141	57.8
Unrelated individuals	645	236	36.6	330	126	38.1
65 years and over	107	56	52.5	63	31	(B)
Worked last year	442	109	24.8	233	69	29.5
Worked year round full time	222	11	5.2	103	6	5.9
Female unrelated individuals	297	136	45.7	125	63	50.3

[1]Mean based on persons of Spanish or other origin in Spanish origin families.
[2]Head 25 years and over.

Table 31. SELECTED DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS OF SPANISH AND MEXICAN ORIGIN FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1976

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Selected characteristic	Spanish origin			Mexican origin		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
AGE OF HEAD						
Total	2,499	627	25.1	1,442	381	26.5
Under 25 years	279	105	37.7	183	65	35.4
25 to 34 years	706	176	24.9	413	103	25.0
35 to 44 years	624	145	23.2	335	91	27.3
45 to 54 years	475	100	21.1	275	61	22.2
55 to 64 years	251	49	19.5	142	27	19.0
65 years and over	165	52	31.8	94	33	35.5
Median age.....years	39.3	37.3	(X)	38.7	37.5	(X)
TYPE OF FAMILY						
Total	2,499	627	25.1	1,442	381	26.5
Male head	1,978	348	17.6	1,197	240	20.0
Husband-wife	1,896	335	17.7	1,148	231	20.1
Other male head	81	13	15.6	49	9	(B)
Female head	522	279	53.6	245	141	57.8
SIZE OF FAMILY						
Total	2,499	627	25.1	1,442	381	26.5
2 persons	586	136	23.1	289	70	24.3
3 persons	552	125	22.7	306	70	23.0
4 persons	558	107	19.2	309	61	19.9
5 persons	349	92	26.5	220	64	29.0
6 persons	207	57	27.4	130	33	25.2
7 or more persons	248	110	44.4	188	84	44.7
Mean size of family	4.19	4.39	(X)	4.34	4.61	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18						
Total	2,499	627	25.1	1,422	381	26.5
Without related children	609	77	12.6	326	40	12.4
With related children	1,891	550	29.1	1,116	341	30.6
1 child	623	129	20.7	339	73	21.7
2 children	561	142	25.3	302	84	28.0
3 children	342	104	30.5	215	65	30.1
4 children	182	68	37.1	124	43	34.3
5 children or more	183	108	58.9	137	76	55.5
Mean number of children	2.59	2.94	(X)	2.65	3.04	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD						
Total, 25 years and over	2,221	522	23.5	1,259	317	25.2
Elementary: Less than 8 years	818	296	36.1	553	201	36.3
8 years	210	52	24.7	106	20	19.3
High school: 1 to 3 years	363	92	25.5	204	51	25.1
4 years	499	63	12.6	256	37	14.5
College: 1 year or more	331	19	5.9	139	7	5.2
Median school years completed	9.5	7.2	(X)	8.7	6.2	(X)
Percent not a high school graduate	62.6	84.2	(X)	68.6	86.0	(X)

Appendix A

SOURCE AND RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

Source of data. The estimates for the Spanish origin population presented in this report are based on data obtained in March of 1976 in the Current Population Survey (CPS) of the Bureau of the Census. The monthly CPS deals mainly with labor force data for the civilian, noninstitutional population. Questions relating to labor force participation are asked about each member 14 years old and older in each sample household. In addition, questions are asked monthly about ethnic origin for all persons 14 years old and older.

The present CPS sample was initially selected from the 1970 census file and is updated continuously to reflect new construction where possible (see section, "Nonsampling Variability," below).

The following table provides a description of some aspects of the monthly CPS sample design in use during the referenced data-collection period.

For March, in addition to the standard set of questions, and questions on Spanish origin, additional questions are asked about income, work experience and mobility status. In order to obtain more reliable data for the Spanish origin population, the March CPS sample was enlarged to include all households from the November 1975 sample which contained at least one person of Spanish origin. This resulted in almost doubling the number of sample persons of Spanish origin. In addition, this report includes persons in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

Description of the Current Population Survey

Time period	Number of sample areas[1]	Households eligible		Households visited, not eligible[2]
		Interviewed	Not Interviewed	
August 1972 to present.....	461.....	45,000.....	2,000.....	8,000.....

[1]These areas were chosen to provide coverage in each State and the District of Columbia.
[2]These are households which were visited, but were found to be vacant or otherwise not eligible for interview.

The estimation procedure used for the monthly CPS data involves the inflation of the weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, race (White, Black and other), and sex. Most Spanish origin persons are included in the White race. These independent estimates were based on statistics from decennial censuses; statistics on births, deaths, immigration, and emigration; and statistics on the strength of the Armed Forces. The estimation procedure for the data in this report also involved a further adjustment so that the husband and wife of a household received the same weight. Estimates of Spanish origin population for New York and the five Southwestern States, as given in tables B, 1, 4, 19, and 22, are derived from the Current Population Survey but ratio-estimated to independent controls for total State population.

The 1970 census data quoted in this report are obtained from the 1970 Census of Population (Persons of Spanish Origin, Volume PC(2)-1C) and are based on a 5-percent sample of the population of the United States.

Reliability of the estimates. Since the CPS estimates in these tables were based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey—sampling and nonsampling. For estimates in this report, indications of the magnitude of sampling error are provided, but the extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates.

Nonsampling variability. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting in addition to sampling variability. Non-

sampling errors can be attributed to many sources, e.g., inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, inability to recall information, mistakes made in collection such as in recording or coding the data, mistakes made in processing the data, mistakes made in estimating values for missing data, and failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage). The approximate magnitude of two sources of undercoverage in CPS is known and is described next.

Approximately 600,000 conventional new construction units were issued building permits prior to the 1970 census but building was not completed by the time of the census (i.e., April 1970); these units have no representation in the CPS sample. Conventional new construction, for which building permits were issued after the census, is represented. In addition to undercoverage of conventional new construction, CPS misses at least 200,000 new mobile homes. These are missed because there is no systematic sampling procedure to provide representation of mobile homes constructed since the 1970 census.

Sampling variability. The standard errors given in the following tables are primarily measures of sampling variability, that is, of the variations that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the whole of the population was surveyed. As calculated, the standard error also partially measures the effect of certain response and enumeration errors, but it does not measure any systematic biases in the data. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that an estimate from the survey differs from a complete census figure by less than the standard error. The chances are about 90 out of 100 that this difference would be less than 1.6 times the standard error and about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard error.

All the statements of comparison appearing in the text are significant at a 1.6 standard error level or better, and most are significant at a level of more than 2.0 standard errors. This means that for most differences cited in the text, the estimated difference is greater than twice the standard error of the difference. Statements of comparison qualified in some way (e.g., by use of the phrase, "some evidence") have a level of significance between 1.6 and 2.0 standard errors.

Note when using small estimates. Summary measures (such as means, medians, and percent distributions) are shown in the report only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that summary measures would reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. Estimated numbers are shown, however, even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates are provided primarily to permit such combinations of the categories as serve each user's needs.

Comparability with other data. Data obtained from the CPS are not entirely comparable with data obtained from the 1970 census. This is due in large part to differences in interviewer training and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an additional component of error not reflected in the standard error tables. Therefore, caution should be used in comparing results between these different sources. See page 15 for more details on the comparability of CPS and census data.

Standard errors for data based on the decennial census. Sampling errors of all data from the 5-percent sample of the 1970 decennial census shown in this report are small enough to be disregarded. However, the standard errors may be found in the appropriate census volumes.

Standard error tables and their use. Instead of providing individual standard error tables for each characteristic of interest, one generalized standard error table is provided for each set of characteristics having nearly equal standard errors. As a result, the tables of standard errors provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than the precise standard error for any specific item. Standard errors for intermediate values not shown in the tables may be approximated by interpolation.

Table A-1 indicates which of the standard error tables A-4 through A-13 should be used for each of the text tables A through K and for each of the detailed tables 1 through 31. Table A-1 also indicates the type of characteristic (I, II-E, II-I, II-N, or III) which are in each of the data tables.

The figures presented in tables A-4 through A-11 are approximations to standard errors of various CPS Spanish origin estimates shown in this report. The figures shown in tables A-12 and A-13 are approximations to standard errors of U.S. population characteristics.

Standard error tables A-4 through A-11 are classified by characteristic type as well as by type of estimate, i.e., total or percentage. Type I characteristics are family or one-person-per-household characteristics. Type II refers to some persons in a household (not one and not all) and consist of education (II-E), income (II-I) and characteristics other than education and income (II-N). Type III characteristics relate to most of the persons in a household. Standard error tables A-4 and A-8 are for Type I characteristics, tables A-5 and A-9 are for Type II-E

and II-I characteristics, tables A-6 and A-10 are for Type II-N characteristics and tables A-7 and A-11 are for Type III characteristics.

To calculate standard errors for Spanish origin characteristics it was necessary to use two parameters (denoted as "a" and "b") which are presented in table A-2. The "a" and "b" parameters for U.S. population characteristics are shown in table A-3. These parameters were used to calculate the tabulated standard errors in tables A-4 through A-13. They also may be used directly to calculate the standard errors for estimated numbers and estimated percentages. Direct computation of the standard errors will give more accurate results than the use of the standard error tables. Methods for direct computation are given in the following sections.

Standard errors of estimated numbers. The approximate standard error, σ_x, of an estimated number shown in this report can be obtained in two ways. It may be obtained by interpolation from tables A-4 through A-7 and A-12 or alternatively, it may be approximated by using the following formula, (1), from which the standard errors in tables A-4 through A-7 and A-12 were calculated. Use of this formula will provide more accurate results than interpolation.

$$\sigma_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \qquad (1)$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in tables A-2 and A-3 associated with the particular type of characteristic.

Standard errors of estimated percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which this percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more

Table A-1. Standard Error Tables and Characteristic Types for Each Data Table

Data tables	Standard error tables	Characteristic type[1]	Data tables	Standard error tables	Characteristic type[1]
A	A-7, -11	III	11	A-5,-9,-12, -13[4]	II-I Persons Income-Total Population
B	(X)	III			
C	A-6, -10	II-N	12	A-5, -9	II-I
D	A-4, -8	I-(Male or female alone)	13	A-5, -9	II-I
	A-6, -10	II-N (Both sexes)	14	A-5, -9	II-E
E	A-5, -9	II-E	15	A-5, -9	II-I
F	A-4, -8	I-(Agriculture or detailed nonagriculture)	16	A-5, -9	II-I
			17[2]	A-4, -8	I
	A-6, -10	II-N (Broad nonagriculture)		A-12, -13[4]	Family Residence-U.S.
G	A-5, -9	II-I	18	A-4, -8	I-(Head)
H[2]	A-4, -8	I		A-6, -10	II-N (Persons)
I	A-4, -8	I	19[3]	A-12, -13[4]	Family Status - U.S.
J	A-4, -8	I		A-4, -8	I-(Head)
K	A-4, -8	I		A-6, -10	II-N (Persons)
1[3]	A-6, -10	II-N (Male or female alone)	20	A-4, -8	I-(Head)
	A-7, -11	III (Both sexes)		A-6, -10	II-N (Persons)
2	A-6, -10	II-N	21	A-4, -8	I
3	A-6, -10	II-N		A-12, -13[4]	Family Status-U.S.
4[3]	A-6, -10	II-N	22[3]	A-4, -8	I
5	A-4, -8	I-(Male or female alone)	23	A-6, -10	II-N
	A-6, -10	II-N (Both sexes)	24	A-4, -8	I
6	A-4, -8	I-(Male or female alone)	25	A-4, -8	I
	A-6, -10	II-N (Both sexes)		A-12, -13[4]	Family Income-U.S.
7	A-5, -9	II-E	26	A-4, -8	I
8	A-5, -9	II-E	27	A-4, -8	I
9	A-5, -9	II-E	28	A-4, -8	I
10	A-4, -8	I-(Agriculture or detailed nonagriculture)	29	A-4, -8	I
			30	A-4, -8	I
	A-6, -10	II-N (Broad nonagriculture)	31	A-4, -8	I

X Not applicable.

[1]a. Type I characteristics are family or one-person-per-household characteristics.

b. Type II characteristics refer to some persons in a household (not one and not all) and consist of education (II-E), income (II-I) and characteristics other than education or income (II-N).

c. Type III characteristics relate to most of the persons in a household.

[2]For standard errors of residence estimates for Spanish origin, multiply the entries of the appropriate standard error table by 1.4.

[3]For standard errors of estimates for five Southwestern States multiply the entries of the appropriate standard error table by 2.4.

[4]See table A-3, also, to determine what factor should be multiplied with the entries of tables A-12 and A-13 to obtain standard errors for total U.S. characteristics.

reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the factor or parameters indicated by the numerator. The approximate standard error, $\sigma_{(x,p)}$, of an estimated percentage can be obtained by interpolation from tables A-8 through A-11 for Spanish origin characteristics and table A-13 for total U.S. population characteristics. Alternatively, the standard errors may be approximated by the following formula, (2), from which the standard errors in tables A-8 through A-11 and A-13 were calculated; direct computation will give more accurate results than use of the standard error tables.

$$\sigma_{(x,p)} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} \cdot p(100-p)} \qquad (2)$$

Here x is the size of the subclass of the persons, families, unrelated individuals or households which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 \leq p \leq 100$), and b is the parameter in tables A-2 or A-3 associated with the particular type of characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Illustration of the use of standard error tables. Table A of this report shows that in 1976 there were 6,590,000 persons of Mexican origin. Table A-7 shows the standard error of an estimate of this size to be approximately 237,000. Alternatively, using the parameters in table A-2 in formula (1) gives a standard error of

$$238{,}000 = \sqrt{(-0.0000441)\,(6{,}590{,}000)^2 + (8917.4236)\,(6{,}590{,}000)}$$

The chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimate would have been a figure differing from a complete census figure by less than 238,000. The chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would have differed from a complete census figure by less than 476,000 (twice the standard error).

Of these 6,590,000 persons of Mexican origin, 13.3 percent were under 5 years old. Table A-10 shows the standard error of 13.3 percent on a base of 6,590,000 to be approximately 0.9 percent.

Table A-2. Standard Error Tables and Parameters to be Used for Each Characteristic

Characteristic type	Standard error tables		Parameters	
Spanish origin	Estimated totals	Estimated percentages	a	b
I.....	A-4	A-8	-0.0000195	1422.2069
II-E.....	A-5	A-9	-0.0000148	2285.1089
II-I.....	A-5	A-9	-0.0000110	2229.3559
II-N.....	A-6	A-10	-0.0000256	4431.7805
III.....	A-7	A-11	-0.0000441	8917.4236

Note: To obtain parameters for the estimates for the five Southwestern States (tables 1, 4, 19, and 22) multiply the appropriate characteristic type parameters by the factor 5.76; to obtain parameters for residence estimates (tables H and 17) multiply the appropriate characteristic type parameters by the factor 2.0.

Table A-3. Standard Error Tables, Parameters and Factors to be Used for Each Total U.S. Population Characteristic

Total U.S. characteristics and the data tables where these characteristics can be found	Parameters		Standard error tables		Factors to apply to table A-13
	a	b	Numbers	Percents	
Labor force or unemployment-table 10.....	-0.000005	1629.1865	A-12	A-13	1.00
Income of persons - table 11.....	-0.000007	1533.4986	A-12	A-13	0.97
Family residence - table 17.....	-0.000016	2169.7569	A-12	A-13	1.15
Family status - table 18.....	-0.000010	1388.6444	A-12	A-13	0.92
Family income - table 25.....	-0.000008	1063.1809	A-12	A-13	0.81

Tables A-4, A-5, A-6, and A-7. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Spanish Origin Persons or Families

Table A-4. Type I Characteristics

(68 chances out of 100. Numbers in thousands)

Size of estimate	Standard error
10	4
25	6
50	8
100	12
250	19
500	27
1,000	38
2,500	59
5,000	81
7,500	98

Table A-5. Type II-E and II-I Characteristics

(68 chances out of 100. Numbers in thousands)

Size of estimate	Standard error
10	5
25	8
50	11
100	15
250	24
500	34
1,000	48
2,500	75
5,000	105
7,500	128

Table A-6. Type II-N Characteristics

(68 chances out of 100. Numbers in thousands)

Size of estimate	Standard error
10	7
25	10
50	15
100	21
250	33
500	47
1,000	66
2,500	104
5,000	147
7,500	178

Table A-7. Type III Characteristics

(68 chances out of 100. Numbers in thousands)

Size of estimate	Standard error
10	9
25	15
50	21
100	30
250	47
500	67
1,000	94
2,500	148
5,000	208
7,500	254

Note: See table A-1 to determine which table to use for a particular estimated number and for factors for the five Southwestern States and residence.

Alternatively, this standard error could have been derived by using the "b" parameter for a Type II-N characteristic from table A-2 in formula (2).

$$0.9 = \sqrt{\frac{4431.7805}{6{,}590{,}000}\ (13.3)\ (86.7)}$$

Consequently, chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated 13.3 percent would be within 0.9 percentage points of a complete census figure, and 95 out of 100 that the estimate would be within 1.8 percentage points of a complete census figure. The 95-percent confidence interval would be from 11.5 to 15.1 percent.

Standard error of a difference. The formula for approximate standard errors of the difference between two estimates is given by (3):

$$\sigma_\Delta = \sqrt{\sigma_1^2 + \sigma_2^2} \qquad (3)$$

The estimates can be of numbers, percents, ratios, etc. σ_1 and σ_2 are the standard errors presented in tables A-4 through A-13 or calculated using formula (1) or (2). This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between two estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between sep-

arate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overstate the true standard error.

For percents, formula (3) can be written as

$$\sigma_{(p_1-p_2)} = \sqrt{\sigma_{p_1}^2 + \sigma_{p_2}^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{b_1}{x_1} p_1 (100 - p_1) + \frac{b_2}{x_2} p_2 (100 - p_2)} \qquad (4)$$

In this situation the bases of the two percentages, x_1 and x_2, are not the same. When the base, x, of the two percentages is the same, use the following formula (5).

$$\sigma_{(p_1 - p_2)} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} [100 (p_1 + p_2) - (p_1 - p_2)^2]} \qquad (5)$$

In formula (4), b_1 and b_2 are the parameters for the characteristics and population in question, and p_1 and p_2 are the percentages being compared with $(0 \leq p_1 \leq 100)$ and $(0 \leq p_2 \leq 100)$. In formula (5), b is the b-parameter for the characteristic in question.

Formula (4) is to be used when the bases do not overlap; for example, males of Mexican origin and males of Puerto Rican origin. It can also be used when one base is a subset of the other; for example, males of Mexican origin and all Spanish origins males, but in this case (4) will overestimate the standard error of the difference.

Formula (5) is to be used when the base of the two percents is the same, the percents do not overlap and the characteristics in the numerators of p_1 and p_2 are of the same type, i.e., they have the same b parameter. For example, if the base is all families

Table A-8. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Spanish Origin Persons or Families

Type I Characteristics

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage						
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	35 or 65	50
75	1.4	1.9	3.0	4.1	6.0	6.6	6.9
100	1.2	1.7	2.6	3.6	5.2	5.7	6.0
250	0.8	1.1	1.6	2.3	3.3	3.6	3.8
500	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.5	2.7
1,000	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.8	1.9
2,500	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.2
5,000	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8
7,500	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7

Note: See table A-1 to determine which table to use for a particular estimated percentage and for factors for the five Southwestern States and residence.

Table A-9. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Spanish Origin Persons or Families

Type II-E or II-I Characteristics

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage						
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	35 or 65	50
75	1.7	2.4	3.8	5.2	7.6	8.3	8.7
100	1.5	2.1	3.3	4.5	6.5	7.2	7.6
250	1.0	1.3	2.1	2.9	4.1	4.6	4.8
500	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.0	2.9	3.2	3.4
1,000	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.3	2.4
2,500	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.4	1.5
5,000	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.1
7,500	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.9

Note: See table A-1 to determine which table to use for a particular estimated percentage and for factors for the five Southwestern States and residence.

with head of Spanish origin and one is comparing the percent of these families living in central cities with the percent in the suburbs (table 17), one may use formula (5) to calculate the standard error of the difference.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference in percents. Table C shows that 13.3 percent of all persons of Mexican origin were under 5 years old in March of 1976 while the figure was 5.6 percent for persons of Cuban origin. The apparent difference is 7.7 percent. As shown above, the standard error on the 13.3 percent with a base of 6,590,000 was 0.9 percent. The standard error on the 5.6 percent with a base of 687,000 computed from (2) is 1.8 percent. Therefore the standard error of the estimated difference of 7.7 percent is about

$$2.0 = \sqrt{(0.9)^2 + (1.8)^2}$$

This means the chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated difference based on the samples would vary from the difference derived using complete census figures by less than 2.0 percent. The 68 percent confidence interval around the 7.7 percent difference is from 5.7 percent to 9.7 percent, i.e., 7.7 ± 2.0 percent. A conclusion that the average estimate of the difference derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. The 95-percent confidence interval is 3.7 percent to 11.7 percent. We can conclude with 95-percent confidence that the proportion of persons of Mexican origin under 5 years old is actually larger than the proportion of persons of Cuban origin under 5 years old, i.e., the confidence interval does not include zero.

Table A-10. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Spanish Origin Persons or Families

Type II-N Characteristics

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage						
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	35 or 65	50
75	2.4	3.4	5.3	7.3	10.5	11.6	12.2
100	2.1	2.9	4.9	6.3	9.1	10.0	10.5
250	1.3	1.9	2.9	4.0	5.8	6.4	6.7
500	0.9	1.3	2.1	2.8	4.1	4.5	4.7
1,000	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.0	2.9	3.2	3.3
2,500	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.1
5,000	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.4	1.5
7,500	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.2

Note: See table A-1 to determine which table to use for a particular estimated percentage and for factors for the five Southwestern States and residence.

Table A-11. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Spanish Origin Persons or Families

Type III Characteristics

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage						
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	35 or 65	50
75	3.4	4.8	7.5	10.3	14.9	16.4	17.2
100	3.0	4.2	6.5	9.0	12.9	14.2	14.9
250	1.9	2.6	4.1	5.7	8.2	9.0	9.4
500	1.3	1.9	2.9	4.0	5.8	6.4	6.7
1,000	0.9	1.3	2.1	2.8	4.1	4.5	4.7
2,500	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.6	2.8	3.0
5,000	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.1
7,500	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.7

Note: See table A-1 to determine which table to use for a particular estimated percentage and for factors for the five Southwestern States and residence.

Table A-12. Standard Errors of Estimated Number of Persons and Families—Total U.S. Population

(68 chances out of 100. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Size of estimate	Standard error				
	Persons		Families		
	Labor force of unemployment	Income	Residence	Family status	Income
500	29	28	33	26	23
1,000	40	39	46	37	32
5,000	90	87	102	82	72
10,000	126	121	142	114	99
20,000	175	167	192	154	134
30,000	210	199	225	181	157
40,000	239	224	247	199	172
50,000	262	243	262	211	182
70,000	298	270	(X)	(X)	(X)
100,000	334	289	(X)	(X)	(X)

Table A-13. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages Total Employed, Unemployed, or Labor Force Total U.S. Population

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage					
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
500	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.5	2.9
1,000	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.7	2.0
5,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.9
10,000	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6
20,000	0.09	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
30,000	0.07	0.10	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
40,000	0.06	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.3
50,000	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.2	0.3	0.3
70,000	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.14	0.2	0.2
100,000	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.12	0.2	0.2

Note: See table A-3 for factors to apply to income, residence and family status characteristics.

Standard error of a ratio. Certain mean values for persons in families shown in the tables of this report were calculated as the ratio of two numbers. For example, the mean number of persons per family is calculated as

$$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{\text{total number of persons in families}}{\text{total number of families}}$$

Standard errors for these means may be approximated as shown below. There are two cases to consider. In either case, the denominator y represents a count of families of a certain class, and the numerator x represents a count of persons with the characteristic under consideration who are members of these families.

Case 1: There is at least one person having the characteristic in every family of the class: as for example, the mean number of persons per family or the mean number of persons per family with a male head. For ratios of this kind, the standard error is approximated by the following formula:

$$\sigma_{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 - 2\rho\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)\right]} \qquad (6)$$

The standard error of the estimated number of families, σ_y, and the standard error of the estimated number of persons with the

characteristics in those families, σ_x, may be calculated by the methods described above. In formula (6), ρ represents the correlation coefficient between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate. In the above examples, and for other ratios of this kind, use 0.7 as an estimate of ρ.

Case 2: The number of persons having the characteristic in a given family may be 0, 1, 2, 3, or more: for example, the mean number of persons under 18 years of age. For ratios of this kind the standard error is approximated by formula (6) but ρ is assumed to be zero. If ρ is actually positive, then this procedure will provide an overestimate of the standard error of the ratio.

Estimating the standard error of an arithmetic mean. The standard error of an arithmetic mean can be approximated by formula (7) below. Because of the approximations used in developing formula (7), an estimate of the standard error of the mean obtained from that formula will generally underestimate the true standard error. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean is

$$\sigma_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{y}\, s^2} \qquad (7)$$

where y is the size of the base and b is the parameter from table A-2 or A-3 corresponding to the characteristic of interest. The variance, s^2, is given by formula (8):

$$s^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{c} p_i \bar{x}_i^2 - \bar{x}^2 \qquad (8)$$

where $\bar{x}$ is the mean of the distribution; c is the number of groups; i indicates a specific group, thus taking on values 1 through c; p_i is the estimated proportion with the characteristic in group i; Z_{i-1} and Z_i are the lower and upper interval boundaries, respectively, for group i; and $\bar{x}_i = \frac{Z_{i-1} + Z_i}{2}$, which is assumed to be the most representative value for the characteristic for persons or families and unrelated individuals in group i. Group c is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists. For this group an approximate average value is $\bar{x}_c = \frac{3}{2} Z_{c-1}$.

Sampling variability of a median. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the distribution as well as the size of its base. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of a median is to determine an interval about the estimated median, such that there is a stated degree of confidence that the median based on a complete census lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate the 68 percent confidence limits of a median based on sample data:

1. Determine, using the standard error tables or formula (2), the standard error of a 50 percent characteristic, using the appropriate base.
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step (1).
3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, read off the confidence interval corresponding to the two points established in step (2).

A 95-percent confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error determined in step (1).

Illustration of the Computation of a Confidence Interval of a Median. Table 25 shows that the median income for all families with head of Puerto Rican origin in 1975 was $7,291. The size or base of the distribution from which the median was determined is 436,000 families. Table A-1 indicates that standard error tables A-4 and A-8 pertain to the entries in table 25.

1. Table A-8 shows that the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 436,000 is about 3.0 percent (2.9 percent from formula (2)).
2. To obtain a two standard error confidence interval on the estimated median, initially add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error found in step (1). This yields percentage limits of 44.2 percent and 55.8 percent.
3. From table 25 it can be seen that 39.2 percent of the Puerto Rican origin families had income of less than $6,000 and 8.7 percent had incomes between $6,000 and $7,000. By linear interpolation the lower limit on the estimated median is found to be:

$$\$6{,}000 + (\$7{,}000 - \$6{,}000) \times \left[\frac{44.2 - 39.2}{8.7}\right] = \$6{,}575$$

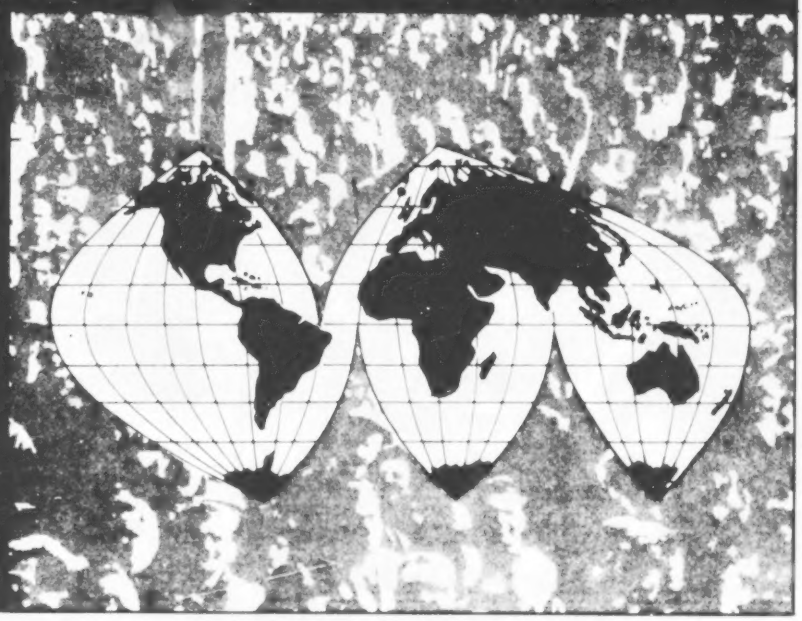
Similarly, the upper limit may be found by linear interpolation to be about:

$$\$8{,}000 + (\$9{,}000 - \$8{,}000) \times \left[\frac{55.8 - 54.9}{5.8}\right] = \$8{,}155$$

Thus, an approximate 95-percent confidence interval is from $6,575 to $8,155.

ABOUT 4 BILLION PEOPLE

The world population is estimated to have reached about 4 billion persons by mid 1975, having added almost 1.5 billion people, or an increase of 57 percent during the quarter century since 1950.



WORLD POPULATION: 1975

Recent Demographic Estimates for the Countries and Regions of the World

This publication from the International Statistical Programs Center of the Bureau of the Census presents reported and estimated demographic data for all countries of the world with a population of at least 2,000 persons, and for world regions. Benchmark, or hard, data for each country include enumerated and adjusted populations from the latest census or survey, birth and death rates, annual rate of growth, life expectancy at birth, infant death rate, percent of population under 15 years of age, median birth order, percent urban, median age of mother, and percent of labor force in agriculture. A projected estimate of the population of each country for 1975 as well as birth and death rates and the annual rate of growth for 1974 are shown. All benchmark data and projected estimates are annotated. Also included for each country are historical population series for the years 1950 to 1975. This report was prepared under a Resources Support Services Agreement with the Office of Population, Bureau for Population and Humanitarian Assistance, U.S. Agency for International Development.

279 pp. at $3.90

(please detach along this dotted line)

ORDER FORM

Please send me ___ **copy(ies) of**

S/N 003-024-01217-1

World Population: 1975 at $3.90

Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or draft on a United States bank.

I enclose $ _____ (check, money order, or Supt. of Documents coupons) or charge to my Deposit Account No. _____

Total Amount $ _____

Name

Address

City State Zip code

(please type or print)

MAIL ORDER FORM WITH PAYMENT TO

Assistant Public Printer
(Superintendent of Documents)
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Office Use Only	
Quantity	Charges
Mailed	
To Mail Later	
Subs	
Refund	
Coupons	
Postage	
Handling	

MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

To Insure Prompt, Accurate Shipment, Place Correct Address on Mailing Label Below

Assistant Public Printer
(Superintendent of Documents)
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

World Population: 1975

Name _____

Street Address _____

City, State, and ZIP Code _____

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
375

Special Fourth Class Rate Book